

(Published by the Authority of the City Council of the City of Chicago)

COPY



**JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS
of the
CITY COUNCIL
of the
CITY of CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

Regular Meeting -- Tuesday, October 22, 2024

at 2:00 P.M.

(Council Chamber -- City Hall -- Chicago, Illinois)

OFFICIAL RECORD.

BRANDON JOHNSON
Mayor

ANDREA M. VALENCIA
City Clerk

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CITY COUNCIL
Regular Meeting -- Tuesday, October 22, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Public Comment	19032
Communications From City Officers.....	19033
Reports Of Committees	19039
Committee on the Budget and Government Operations	19039
Committee on Committees and Rules.....	19052
Committee on License and Consumer Protection	19062
Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety	19078
Committee on Workforce Development.....	19111
Agreed Calendar.....	19114
New Business Presented By Alderpersons	19123
Traffic Regulations, Traffic Signs, Etc.	19123
Zoning Ordinance Amendments	19128
Unclassified Matters.....	19128
Approval Of The Journal	19137
Unfinished Business	19138
Miscellaneous Business.....	19211

Attendance At Meeting.

Present -- The Honorable Brandon Johnson, Mayor, and Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein.

Absent -- Alderpersons Taylor, Villegas.

Call To Order.

On Tuesday, October 22, 2024 at 2:00 P.M., the Honorable Brandon Johnson, Mayor, called the City Council to order. The Honorable Andrea M. Valencia, City Clerk, called the roll of members and it was found that there were present at that time: Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Yancy, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cardona, Waguespack, Ramirez-Rosa, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 39.

Quorum present.

At this point in the proceedings, the Honorable Brandon Johnson, Mayor, informed the City Council that Alderpersons Ramirez, Scott, Cruz, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Mitts and Knudsen submitted requests, pursuant to Rule 59 of the City Council's Rules of Order and Procedure, to attend the meeting remotely.

Thereupon, the members physically present in the Chamber accepted by unanimous viva voce vote, the request by Alderpersons Ramirez, Scott, Cruz, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Mitts and Knudsen to attend the meeting remotely, pursuant to Rule 59 of the City Council's Rules of Order and Procedure, resulting in a quorum of 45 persons.

Pledge Of Allegiance.

Mayor Brandon Johnson led the City Council and assembled guests in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

Invocation.

Reverend Dr. Myron McCoy, Senior Pastor of First United Methodist Church at the Chicago Temple, opened the meeting with prayer.

PUBLIC COMMENT.

In accordance with the City Council's Rules of Order and Procedure, the following members of the general public addressed the City Council:

Mama Dee EvAngel Yhwhnewbn

Zoeleigh

Michael Young-Bey

John Catanzara, Jr.

Danielle Carter

Jodie Wiederkehr

Tiwon Sims

Traolach O'Sullivan

Jessica Jackson

George Blakemore

In accordance with the City Council's Rules of Order and Procedure, the following members of the general public submitted written comments to the City Council:

Jodie Wiederkehr

Mary Dietel

Wendy Szabo

Asha Vishwanath

Amy Soria

Kathy Stein

Pamela Stauffer

Jo Smith

Tracy Doherty

REPORTS AND COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

City Council Informed As To Miscellaneous Documents Filed In City Clerk's Office.

The Honorable Andrea M. Valencia, City Clerk, informed the City Council that the following document was filed in her office:

Placed On File -- OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL'S THIRD QUARTER REPORT FOR YEAR 2024.

[F2024-0013239]

A communication from Deborah Witzburg, Inspector General, under the date of October 15, 2024 and received in the Office of the City Clerk on October 15, 2024, transmitting, pursuant to Section 2-56-120 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Third Quarter of Year 2024 of the Inspector General's report providing an overview of their investigations, audits and review of administrative programs for the period of July 1, 2024 through September 30, 2024, which was *Placed on File*.

City Council Informed As To Certain Actions Taken.

PUBLICATION OF SPECIAL PAMPHLETS.

Issuance Of City Of Chicago Fourth Supplemental Indenture Securing Second Lien Wastewater Transmission Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2024B.

[O2024-0012441]

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the issuance of City of Chicago Fourth Supplemental Indenture Securing Second Lien Wastewater Transmission Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2024B, which was considered by the

City Council on October 9, 2024 and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024 by being printed in full text in a special pamphlet, published by authority of the City Council, in accordance with the provisions of Title 2, Chapter 12, Section 050 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as passed on June 27, 1990.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 1-2015.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 1-2015, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024, and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 19.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 19, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024, and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 20.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 20, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024, and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 21-2016.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 21-2016, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024, and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 24.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 24, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024, and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 25.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 25, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024, and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 43.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for

Special Service Area Number 43, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024, and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 44.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 44, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024 and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 54.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 54, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024 and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

Imposition Of Tax Levy, Amendment Of Year 2023 Tax Levy And Year 2024 Budget And Service Provider Agreement, Imposition Of Year 2024 Tax Levy, Approval Of Year 2025 Budget And Execution Of Service Provider Agreement For Special Service Area No. 75.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that the ordinance authorizing the imposition of a tax levy, amendment of year 2023 tax levy and year 2024 budget and service provider agreement, approval of a year 2025 budget and execution of a service provider

agreement for Special Service Area Number 75, which was passed by the City Council on October 9, 2024, and which was requested to be published in pamphlet form, was published in pamphlet form on October 15, 2024.

**Miscellaneous Communications, Reports, Et Cetera,
Requiring Council Action (Transmitted To
City Council By City Clerk).**

The City Clerk transmitted communications, reports, et cetera, relating to the respective subjects listed below, which were acted upon by the City Council in each case in the manner noted, as follows:

Referred -- ZONING RECLASSIFICATIONS OF PARTICULAR AREAS.

Applications (in triplicate) together with the proposed ordinances for amendment of Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the Chicago Zoning Ordinance), as amended, for the purpose of reclassifying particular areas, which were *Referred to the Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards*, as follows:

BG LLC (Application Number 22592) -- to classify as a B2-1.5 Neighborhood Mixed-Use District instead of an RS3 Residential Single-Unit (Detached House) District the area shown on Map Number 10-I bounded by:

a line 24 feet north of and parallel to West 45th Street; South California Avenue; West 45th Street; and the public alley next west of and parallel to South California Avenue (common address: 4458 South California Avenue).

[O2024-0013358]

City Apartments LLC (Application Number 22595T1) -- to classify as an RM6 Residential Multi-Unit District instead of an RT4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District the area shown on Map Number 4-I bounded by:

the public alley next north of and parallel to West 21st Place; a line 24 feet east of and parallel to South Washtenaw Avenue; West 21st Place; and South Washtenaw Avenue (common address: 2658 West 21st Place).

[O2024-0013362]

Clean Community (Application Number 22594) -- to classify as a B1-1 Neighborhood Shopping District instead of an RS3 Residential Single-Unit (Detached House) District the area shown on Map Number 80-B bounded by:

West Potomac Avenue; North Laramie Avenue; the public alley next south of and parallel to West Potomac Avenue; and a line 125 feet west of and parallel to North Laramie Avenue (common address: 5213 West Potomac Avenue).

[O2024-0013361]

Roscore Builders-Greenview LLC (Application Number 22591T1) -- to classify as an RT4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District instead of an M2-2 Light Industry District the area shown on Map Number 7-G bounded by:

a line 181.57 feet south of and parallel to West Diversey Parkway; the public alley next east of and parallel to North Greenview Avenue; a line 206.57 feet south of and parallel to West Diversey Parkway; and North Greenview Avenue (common address: 2741 North Greenview Avenue).

[O2024-0013357]

Throop Studio LLC (Application Number 22593T1) -- to classify as a C3-3 Commercial, Manufacturing and Employment District instead of an M2-3 Light Industry District the area shown on Map Number 3-G bounded by:

a line 54 feet north of and parallel to West Le Moyne Street; North Throop Street; West Lemoyne Street; and the alley next west of and parallel to North Throop Street (common address: 1500 North Throop Street).

[O2024-0013359]

1735 -- 1747 Grand LLC (Application Number 22596T1) -- to classify as a B3-3 Community Shopping District instead of an M1-2 Limited Manufacturing/Business Park District the area shown on Map Number 1-H bounded by:

West Grand Avenue; a line 264.49 feet east of and parallel to North Wood Street; West Ferdinand Street; and a line 120 feet east of and parallel to North Wood Street (common address: 1735 -- 1747 West Grand Avenue).

[O2024-0013365]

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

COMMITTEE ON THE BUDGET AND GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION AND AMENDMENT OF YEAR 2024 ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE WITHIN FUND NO. 925.

[O2024-0013371]

The Committee on the Budget and Government Operations submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, having had under consideration an ordinance concerning an Annual Appropriation Ordinance Year 2024 amendment within Fund Number 925 (O2024-0013371), begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

(Signed) JASON C. ERVIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Ervin, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, The Annual Appropriation Ordinance for the year 2024 (the "2024 Appropriation Ordinance") of the City of Chicago (the "City") contains estimates of revenues receivable as grants from agencies of the state and federal governments and public and private agencies; and

WHEREAS, The City through its Department of Family and Support Services ("DFSS") has been awarded additional federal pass-through funds in the amount of \$9,633,000 by the Illinois Department of Human Services ("IDHS") for the Shelter and Services program; and

WHEREAS, The City through DFSS has been awarded additional State grant funds in the amount of \$11,000,000 by IDHS for the Asylum Seeker Shelter and Support program; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The amount of \$20,633,000 is hereby appropriated from Fund 925 -- Grant Funds for the year 2024. The 2024 Annual Appropriation Ordinance is hereby amended by striking the words and figures and adding the words and figures indicated in the attached Exhibit A which is hereby made a part hereof.

SECTION 2. To the extent that any ordinance, resolution, rule, order or provision of the Municipal Code of Chicago, or part thereof, is in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance, the provisions of this ordinance shall control. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.

Exhibit "A" referred to in this ordinance reads as follows:

Exhibit A.
Amendment To The 2024 Appropriation Ordinance.

Code	Department And Item	Strike Amount	Add Amount	Strike Amount (2024 Total) Includes Anticipated Carryover	Add Amount (2024 Total) Includes Anticipated Carryover	Strike Amount (2024 Total)	Add Amount (2024 Total)
Estimate Of Grant Revenue For 2024							
	Awards from Agencies of the Federal Government	\$2,742,072,481	\$2,751,705,481				
	Awards from Agencies of the State of Illinois	\$923,548,000	\$934,548,000				
925 -- Grant Funds							
Department Number	Department And Grant Name	Strike Amount 2024 Anticipated Grant	Add Amount 2024 Anticipated Grant	Strike Amount (2024 Total) Includes Anticipated Carryover	Add Amount (2024 Total) Includes Anticipated Carryover	Strike Amount (2024 Total)	Add Amount (2024 Total)
050	Department Of Family And Support Services:						
	Shelter and Services Program	\$36,099,000	\$45,732,000			\$36,099,000	\$45,732,000
	Asylum Seeker Shelter and Support	38,800,000	49,800,000			38,800,000	49,800,000

TRANSFER OF YEAR 2024 FUNDS WITHIN COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN RELATIONS.

[SO2024-0013077]

The Committee on the Budget and Government Operations submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, having had under consideration a substitute ordinance concerning a transfer of funds within the Committee on Health and Human Relations for Year 2024 (SO2024-0013077), begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

(Signed) JASON C. ERVIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Ervin, the said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City of Chicago's Comptroller is authorized and directed to make the following transfer of funds for the year 2024. This transfer will leave sufficient unencumbered appropriations to meet all liabilities that have been or may be incurred during said year payable from such appropriations:

FROM:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount
Commodities and Supplies Expenses	0100	0152277	0300	\$3,000

TO:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount
Personnel Services	0100	0152277	0000	\$3,000

SECTION 2. The sole purpose of this transfer of funds is to provide funds to meet the necessary obligations of the City Council Committee on Health and Human Relations during said year.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days following its passage and publication.

TRANSFER OF YEAR 2024 FUNDS WITHIN COMMITTEE ON ZONING, LANDMARKS AND BUILDING STANDARDS.

[SO2024-0013130]

The Committee on the Budget and Government Operations submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, having had under consideration a substitute ordinance concerning a transfer of funds within the Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards for Year 2024 (SO2024-0013130), begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

(Signed) JASON C. ERVIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Ervin, the said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City of Chicago's Comptroller is authorized and directed to make the following transfer of funds for the year 2024. This transfer will leave sufficient unencumbered appropriations to meet all liabilities that have been or may be incurred during said year payable from such appropriations:

FROM:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount
Salaries	0100	0152275	220005	\$3,824
Professional Services	0100	0152275	220100	\$14,000

TO:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount
Office Supplies	0100	0152275	220300	\$17,824

SECTION 2. The sole purpose of this transfer of funds is to provide funds to meet the necessary obligations of the City Council Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards during said year.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days following its passage and publication.

TRANSFER OF YEAR 2024 FUNDS WITHIN 1ST WARD WAGE ALLOWANCE/
ALDERMANIC ACCOUNT.

[SO2024-0012985]

The Committee on the Budget and Government Operations submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, having had under consideration a substitute ordinance concerning a transfer of funds within 1st Ward Wage Allowance/Aldermanic Expense Account for Year 2024 (SO2024-0012985), begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

(Signed) JASON C. ERVIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Ervin, the said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O’Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City of Chicago’s Comptroller is authorized and directed to make the following transfer of funds for the year 2024. This transfer will leave sufficient unencumbered appropriations to meet all liabilities that have been or may be incurred during said year payable from such appropriations:

FROM:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount	Ward
0000	0100	015	0017	\$19,037	1

TO:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount	Ward
9000	0100	015	9008	\$19,037	1

SECTION 2. The sole purpose of this transfer of funds is to provide funds to meet the necessary obligations of 9008 Aldermanic Expense Account for Ward 1 during said year.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days following its passage and publication.

Appendix:

Re: Transfer of funds from wage allowance account to expense account for 1st Ward in the amount of \$19,037 for the following expected office expenses that allow for the provision of City services:

New Computers For Staff (due to expiring maintenance agreements on current computers in the near future)

Supplemental Garbage Bins For Fulfilling 311 Garbage Cart Maintenance Requests

January 2025 Rent Pre-Payment

TRANSFER OF YEAR 2024 FUNDS WITHIN 3RD WARD WAGE ALLOWANCE/
ALDERMANIC EXPENSE ACCOUNT FOR YEAR 2024.

[O2024-0012909]

The Committee on the Budget and Government Operations submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, having had under consideration an ordinance concerning a transfer of funds within 3rd Ward Wage Allowance/Aldermanic Expense Account for Year 2024 (O2024-0012909), begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

(Signed) JASON C. ERVIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Ervin, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O’Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City of Chicago’s Comptroller is authorized and directed to make the following transfer of funds for the year 2024. This transfer will leave sufficient unencumbered appropriations to meet all liabilities that have been or may be incurred during said year payable from such appropriations:

FROM:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount	Ward
Wage Allowance	0100	015/2005	0017	\$40,000	3

TO:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount	Ward
Aldermanic Expense	0100	015/2005	9008	\$40,000	3

SECTION 2. The sole purpose of this transfer of funds is to provide funds to meet the necessary obligations of 9008 Aldermanic Expense Account for Ward 3 during said year.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days following its passage and publication.

TRANSFER OF YEAR 2024 FUNDS WITHIN 13TH WARD WAGE ALLOWANCE/
ALDERMANIC EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

[O2024-0013132]

The Committee on the Budget and Government Operations submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, having had under consideration an ordinance concerning a transfer of funds within 13th Ward Wage Allowance/Aldermanic Expense Account for Year 2024 (O2024-0013132), begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

(Signed) JASON C. ERVIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Ervin, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City of Chicago's Comptroller is authorized and directed to make the following transfer of funds for the year 2024. This transfer will leave sufficient unencumbered appropriations to meet all liabilities that have been or may be incurred during said year payable from such appropriations:

FROM:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount	Ward
Wage Allowance Account	0100	015	0017	\$15,000	13

TO:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount	Ward
Aldermanic Expense Account	0100	015	9008	\$15,000	13

SECTION 2. The sole purpose of this transfer is to provide funds to meet the necessary obligations of 9008 Aldermanic Expense Account for Ward 13 during said year.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

TRANSFER OF YEAR 2024 FUNDS WITHIN 41ST WARD WAGE ALLOWANCE/ ALDERMANIC EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

[SO2024-0013144]

The Committee on the Budget and Government Operations submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, having had under consideration a substitute ordinance concerning a transfer of funds within 41st Ward Wage Allowance/Aldermanic Expense Account for Year 2024 (SO2024-0013144), begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

(Signed) JASON C. ERVIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Ervin, the said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City of Chicago's Comptroller is authorized and directed to make the following transfer of funds for the year 2024. This transfer will leave sufficient unencumbered appropriations to meet all liabilities that have been or may be incurred during said year payable from such appropriations:

FROM:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount	Ward
Wages	0100	015/2005	9008	\$7,000	41

TO:

Purpose	Fund	Code/Department	Account	Amount	Ward
Wages	0100	015/2005	0017	\$7,000	41

SECTION 2. The sole purpose of this transfer of funds is to provide funds to meet the necessary obligations of 0017 Wage Aldermanic Expense Account for Ward 41 during said year.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days following its passage and publication.

COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES.

Re-Referred -- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES
RECOMMENDING RE-REFERRAL OF ORDINANCE TO COMMITTEE ON THE
BUDGET AND GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS.

The Committee on Committees and Rules submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Committees and Rules, which met October 22, 2024, considered the following ordinance:

Recommendation to refer proposed item 1 to the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations:

1. (O2024-0013060) Ordinance authorizing the execution of redevelopment agreement with Outwest Gallery and Café to provide neighborhood opportunity funds for property improvements at 5249 West Chicago Avenue.

This recommendation of this item was concurred in by the Committee on Committees and Rules.

Sincerely,

(Signed) MICHELLE A. HARRIS,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Harris, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Re-Referred to the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Re-Referred -- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES RECOMMENDING RE-REFERRAL OF VARIOUS MATTERS TO COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC, CAPITAL AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.

The Committee on Committees and Rules submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Committees and Rules, which met October 22, 2024, considered the following appointments and ordinances:

Recommendation to refer proposed items 2 -- 12 to the Committee on Economic, Capital and Technology Development:

2. (A2024-0013065) Appointment of Jon Elu as member of Special Service Area Number 34, Uptown Commission.
3. (A2024-0013067) Reappointment of Juliana Montebello-Roman as member of Special Service Area Number 17, Central Lakeview Commission.
4. (O2024-0013040) Scope of services, budget, tax levy and service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 4, 95th Street Commission.
5. (O2024-0013042) Scope of services, budget, tax levy and service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 23, Clark Street-Lincoln Park.
6. (O2024-0013043) Scope of services, budget, tax levy and service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 35-2015, Lincoln Avenue.
7. (O2024-0013044) Scope of services, budget, tax levy and service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 47, Cottage Grove/47th Street.
8. (O2024-0013045) Scope of services, budget, tax levy and service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 55, 111th Street/Kedzie.
9. (O2024-0013046) Scope of services, budget, tax levy and service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 56-2022, Bronzeville.
10. (O2024-0013048) Scope of services, budget, tax levy and service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 73, Chinatown.
11. (O2024-0013049) Scope of services, budget, tax levy and service provider agreement for Special Service Area Number 31, Greater Ravenswood.
12. (O2024-0013091) Support of Class 8 MICRO property tax incentive for former U.S. Steel Mill located in 7th and 10th Wards and amendment of Municipal Code Chapters 2-8 and 2-45 to waive various fees for Class 8 MICRO projects.

This recommendation of each item was concurred in by the Committee on Committees and Rules.

Sincerely,

(Signed) MICHELLE A. HARRIS,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Harris, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed appointments and ordinances transmitted with the foregoing committee report were *Re-Referred to the Committee on Economic, Capital and Technology Development* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Re-Referred -- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES RECOMMENDING RE-REFERRAL OF VARIOUS ORDINANCES TO COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

The Committee on Committees and Rules submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Committees and Rules, which met October 22, 2024, considered the following ordinances:

Recommendation to refer proposed items 13 -- 18 to the Committee on Finance:

13. (O2024-0013055) Intergovernmental agreement with Chicago Board of Education for allocation of tax increment financing (TIF) funds for improvements at Chicago Vocational Career Academy High School, 2100 East 87th Street.
14. (O2024-0013056) Permit fee waivers for Chicago Board of Education, its contractors or contracting vendors, for buildings, facilities and improvements operated for public government use for Year 2025.
15. (O2024-0013058) Redevelopment agreement with issuance of tax increment financing (TIF) funds to Revolution Workshop for improvements at 3410 West Lake Street.
16. (O2024-0013059) Issuance of tax-exempt housing revenue bonds for Lathrop Preservation Phase IC project.
17. (O2024-0013072) Redevelopment agreement with and issuance of financial assistance to Thrive Exchange LLC for acquisition of City-owned vacant land at 7909 South Exchange Avenue and construction, furnishing and equipping of low-income housing development at 7901 -- 7907 and 7911 South Exchange Avenue.
18. (O2024-0013080) Redevelopment agreement with and issuance of tax increment financing (TIF) funds to Heart Uptown Apartments LLC and POAH TIF LLC for acquisition and redevelopment of Heart of Uptown Apartments at 4431 -- 4441 North Clifton Avenue, 927 West Wilson Avenue, 900 -- 902 West Windsor Avenue, 847 -- 849 West Sunnyside Avenue and 4130 North Kenmore Avenue.

This recommendation of each item was concurred in by the Committee on Committees and Rules.

Sincerely,

(Signed) MICHELLE A. HARRIS,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Harris, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed ordinances transmitted with the foregoing committee report were *Re-Referred to the Committee on Finance* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Re-Referred -- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES
RECOMMENDING RE-REFERRAL OF VARIOUS MATTERS TO COMMITTEE ON
HOUSING AND REAL ESTATE.

The Committee on Committees and Rules submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Committees and Rules, which met October 22, 2024, considered the following appointment and ordinances:

Recommendation to refer proposed items 19 -- 25 to the Committee on Housing and Real Estate:

19. (A2024-0013068) Appointment of LaShawn Cobb as a commissioner of the Chicago Housing Authority.
20. (O2024-0013054) Amendment of Municipal Code Chapters 2-51 and 2-154 modifying economic disclosure statement requirements for temporary occupancy agreements.

21. (O2024-0013082) Sale of City-owned property under ChiBlockBuilder platform at 2810 -- 2824 East 87th Street to 2804 East 87th St. LLC, doing business as The Record Track for creation of outdoor space on seven vacant parcels for garden and performance area.
22. (O2024-0013106) Sale of City-owned property 5143 South Wolcott Avenue to Elfego Cervantes under ChiBlockBuilder platform for creation of fenced, flower and vegetable garden, with water from his house.
23. (O2024-0013126) First amendment to Lease Number 20288 with County of Cook Property at 937 North Wood Street.
24. (O2024-0013129) First amendment to right of entry agreement for time extension to continue research activities at 220 East Monroe Street by Lincoln Park Zoological Society.
25. (O2024-0013133) First amendment to right of entry agreement for time extension for Columbia Yacht Club parking under of Jean-Baptiste Pointe DuSable Lake Shore Drive north of East Randolph Street.

This recommendation of each item was concurred in by the Committee on Committees and Rules.

Sincerely,

(Signed) MICHELLE A. HARRIS,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Harris, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed appointment and ordinances transmitted with the foregoing committee report were *Re-Referred to the Committee on Housing and Real Estate* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Re-Referred -- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES
RECOMMENDING RE-REFERRAL OF APPOINTMENT TO COMMITTEE ON
POLICE AND FIRE.

The Committee on Committees and Rules submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Committees and Rules, which met October 22, 2024, considered the following appointment:

Recommendation to refer proposed item 26 to the Committee on Police and Fire:

26. (A2024-0013069) Appointment of Ciera Whitaker as a member of District Council 006.

This recommendation of this item was concurred in by the Committee on Committees and Rules.

Sincerely,

(Signed) MICHELLE A. HARRIS,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Harris, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed appointment transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Re-Referred to the Committee on Police and Fire* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Re-Referred -- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES RECOMMENDING RE-REFERRAL OF VARIOUS ORDINANCES TO COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL EVENTS, CULTURAL AFFAIRS AND RECREATION.

The Committee on Committees and Rules submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Committees and Rules, which met October 22, 2024, considered the following ordinances:

Recommendation to refer proposed items 27 and 28 to the Committee on Special Events, Cultural Affairs and Recreation:

27. (O2024-0013124) Expenditure of Open Space Impact Fee funds for improvements to Goethe Elementary School athletic and recreational facilities at 2236 North Rockwell Street.
28. (O2024-0013125) Expenditure of Open Space Impact Fee funds to NeighborSpace for installation of permanent infrastructure in community open space and garden at 947 West Cullerton Street.

This recommendation of each item was concurred in by the Committee on Committees and Rules.

Sincerely,

(Signed) MICHELLE A. HARRIS,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Harris, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed ordinances transmitted with the foregoing committee report were *Re-Referred to the Committee on Special Events, Cultural Affairs and Recreation* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Re-Referred -- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES
RECOMMENDING RE-REFERRAL OF ORDINANCE TO COMMITTEE ON
HOUSING AND REAL ESTATE.

The Committee on Committees and Rules submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Committees and Rules, which met October 22, 2024, considered the following ordinance:

Recommendation to refer proposed item 29 to the Committee on Housing and Real Estate:

29. (O2024-0013109) Acquisition of various properties for Englewood Nature Trail Project.

This recommendation of this item was concurred in by the Committee on Committees and Rules.

Sincerely,

(Signed) MICHELLE A. HARRIS,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Harris, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Re-Referred to the Committee on Housing and Real Estate* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

COMMITTEE ON LICENSE AND CONSUMER PROTECTION.

AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-023 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING NEW SUBSECTION 12.285 TO DISALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTION OF S. ARCHER AVE.

[O2024-0007334]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Julia M. Ramirez (which was referred on January 24, 2024) to amend Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago to disallow the issuance of additional package goods licenses on a portion of South Archer Avenue, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City Council finds that the areas described in Section 2 of this ordinance are adversely affected by the over-concentration of businesses licensed to sell alcoholic liquor within and near the areas.

SECTION 2. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by replacing subsection 4-60-023 (12.285), which was previously deleted as shown in the *Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago* of November 13, 2019 at page 8964, with the following underscored text:

4-60-023 (12.285) On Archer Avenue, from Damen Avenue to Leavitt Street.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication.

AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-023 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING NEW SUBSECTION 16.93 TO DISALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTION OF W. 63RD ST.

[O2024-0012609]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Stephanie D. Coleman (which was referred on October 9, 2024) to amend Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago to disallow the issuance of additional package goods licenses on a portion of West 63rd Street, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City Council finds that the areas described in Section 2 of this ordinance are adversely affected by the over-concentration of businesses licensed to sell package goods within and near the areas.

SECTION 2. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by replacing subsection 4-60-023 (16.93), which was previously deleted as shown in the *Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago* of June 25, 2021 at page 31920, with the following underscored text:

4-60-023 (16.93) On 63rd Street, from Rockwell Street to Western Avenue.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication.

AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-023 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING
SUBSECTION 16.140 TO ALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PACKAGE GOODS
LICENSES ON PORTION OF S. RACINE AVE.

[O2024-0012612]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Stephanie D. Coleman (which was referred on October 9, 2024) to amend the Municipal Code of Chicago by lifting subsection 4-60-023 (16.140) to allow the issuance of additional package goods licenses on a portion of South Racine Avenue, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

4-60-023 Restrictions On Additional Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional package goods license shall be issued for any premises located within the following areas:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

~~(16.140) On Racine Avenue, from 60th Street to 62nd Street.~~

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect upon passage and publication.

AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-023 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING SUBSECTIONS (16.102) AND (16.147) TO ALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTIONS OF S. ASHLAND AVE.

[O2024-0012611]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Stephanie D. Coleman (which was referred on October 9, 2024) to amend the Municipal Code of Chicago by lifting subsections 4-60-023 (16.102) and (16.147) to allow the issuance of additional package goods licenses on portions of South Ashland Avenue, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body Pass the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

4-60-023 Restrictions On Additional Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional package goods license shall be issued for any premises located within the following areas:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

~~(16.102) On Ashland Avenue, from Garfield Boulevard to 57th Street.~~

~~(16.147) On Ashland Avenue, from 55th Street to 57th Street.~~

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect upon passage and publication.

AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-023 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING
SUBSECTION 33.5 TO ALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PACKAGE GOODS
LICENSES ON PORTION OF N. KEDZIE AVE.

[O2024-0012808]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Rossana Rodríguez-Sánchez (which was referred on October 9, 2024) to amend the Municipal Code of Chicago by lifting subsection 4-60-023 (33.5) to allow the issuance of additional package goods licenses on a portion of North Kedzie Avenue, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

4-60-023 Restrictions On Additional Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional package goods license shall be issued for any premises located within the following areas:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

~~(33.5) On Kedzie Avenue, from Montrose Avenue to Berteau Avenue.~~

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect upon passage and publication.

AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-023 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING
SUBSECTION 42.234 TO ALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PACKAGE GOODS
LICENSES ON PORTIONS OF E. ILLINOIS ST. AND E. MC CLURG CT.

[O2024-0013137]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Brendan Reilly (which was referred on

October 9, 2024) to amend the Municipal Code of Chicago by lifting subsection 4-60-023 (42.234) to allow the issuance of additional package goods licenses on portions of East Illinois Street and on North McClurg Court, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by deleting the language struck through, and inserting the language underscored, as follows:

4-60-023 Restrictions On Additional Package Goods Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional package goods license shall be issued for any premises located within the following areas:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

- (42.234) ~~On the south side of Illinois Street, from New Street to McClurg Court; and on the west side of McClurg Court, from Illinois Street to North Water Street.~~

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take full force and effect upon its passage and approval.

AMENDMENT OF CHAPTER 4-60 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING NEW SUBSECTIONS 4-60-022 (3.60) AND 4-60-023 (3.64) TO DISALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR AND PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTION OF E. 43RD ST.

[O2024-0013127]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Pat Dowell (which was referred on October 9, 2024) to amend Sections 4-60-022 and 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago to disallow the issuance of additional alcoholic liquor licenses and package goods licenses on a portion of East 43rd Street, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City Council finds that the area described in Sections 2 and 3 of this ordinance is adversely affected by the over-concentration of businesses licensed to sell alcoholic liquor within and near the areas.

SECTION 2. Section 4-60-022 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting the underscored language as follows:

4-60-022 Restrictions On Additional Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional license shall be issued for the sale of alcoholic liquor, for consumption on the premises within the following areas:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

(3.60) On East 43rd Street, from State Street to Vincennes Avenue.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 3. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting the underscored language, as follows:

4-60-023 Restrictions On Additional Package Goods Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional package goods license shall be issued for any premises located within the following area:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

(3.64) On East 43rd Street, from State Street to Vincennes Avenue.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication.

AMENDMENT OF CHAPTER 4-60 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING SUBSECTIONS 4-60-022 (11.102) AND 4-60-023 (11.102) TO DISALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR AND PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTION OF S. MORGAN ST.

[O2024-0012873]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Nicole T. Lee (which was referred on October 9, 2024) to amend the Municipal Code of Chicago by lifting subsections 4-60-022 (11.102) and 4-60-023 (11.102) to disallow the issuance of additional alcoholic liquor licenses and package goods licenses on a portion of South Morgan Street, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Section 4-60-022 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

4-60-022 Restrictions On Additional Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional license shall be issued for the sale of alcoholic liquor, for consumption on the premises within the following areas:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

~~(11.102) On Morgan Street, from 33rd Street to 35th Street.~~

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 2. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

4-60-023 Restrictions On Additional Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional package goods license shall be issued for any premises located within the following areas:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

~~(11.102) On Morgan Street, from 33rd Street to 35th Street.~~

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in force and effect upon passage and approval.

AMENDMENT OF CHAPTER 4-60 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING NEW SUBSECTIONS 4-60-022 (35.109) AND 4-60-023 (35.108) TO DISALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR AND PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTION OF W. BELDEN AVE.

[O2024-0012893]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Carlos Ramirez-Rosa (which was referred on October 9, 2024) to amend Sections 4-60-022 and 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago to disallow the issuance of additional alcoholic liquor licenses and package goods licenses on a portion of West Belden Avenue, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City Council finds that the area described in Sections 2 and 3 of this ordinance is adversely affected by the over-concentration of businesses licensed to sell alcoholic liquor within and near the areas.

SECTION 2. Section 4-60-022 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting the underscored language as follows:

4-60-022 Restrictions On Additional Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional license shall be issued for the sale of alcoholic liquor, for consumption on the premises within the following areas:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

(35.109) On West Belden Avenue, from North Kedzie Avenue to North Kimball Avenue.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 3. Section 4-60-023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting the underscored language, as follows:

4-60-023 Restrictions On Additional Package Goods Licenses.

Subject to the provisions of subsection 4-60-021(c), no additional package goods license shall be issued for any premises located within the following area:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

(35.108) On West Belden Avenue, from North Kedzie Avenue to North Kimball Avenue.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance.)

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication.

Re-Referred -- ESTABLISHMENT OF "SMALL BUSINESS PROTECTION REBATE PROGRAM" FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF SECURITY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE COSTS BY SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.

[O2024-0010006]

The Committee on License and Consumer Protection submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on License and Consumer Protection, having under consideration an ordinance introduced by Alderperson Gilbert Villegas (which was referred on June 12, 2024) to establish "Small Business Protection Rebate Program" for reimbursement of security hardware and software costs by small business enterprises, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Re-Refer* the proposed ordinance to the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the Committee on License and Consumer Protection on October 21, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DEBRA SILVERSTEIN,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Silverstein, the Committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Re-Referred to the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodriguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodriguez-Sanchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

COMMITTEE ON PEDESTRIAN AND TRAFFIC SAFETY.

ESTABLISHMENT AND AMENDMENT OF NO PARKING ZONES.

[SO2024-0013377]

The Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety, to which were referred proposed ordinances to establish and/or amend no parking zones on portions of sundry streets, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body do *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance submitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by all members of the committee present, with no dissenting votes.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DANIEL LA SPATA,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson La Spata, the said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O’Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Commissioner of Transportation is hereby authorized and directed to establish and/or amend no parking zone signs at the below listed location:

Ward Location

14 Repeal ordinance passed December 13, 2017, *Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago*, page 63418, which reads: “5501 -- 5541 South Sawyer Avenue (east side) from a point 125 feet north of West 56th Street to a point 400 feet north thereof -- no parking/tow-away zone -- 3:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. -- Monday through Saturday” by striking the above.

[O2024-0013162]

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force hereinafter its passage and publication.

ESTABLISHMENT AND AMENDMENT OF PARKING RESTRICTIONS.
(Except For Handicapped)

[SO2024-0013373]

The Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety, to which were referred proposed ordinances to establish and/or amend parking restrictions at all times for disabled permits on portions of sundry streets, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body do *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance submitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by all members of the committee present, with no dissenting votes.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DANIEL LA SPATA,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson La Spata, the said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Pursuant to Title 9, Chapter 64, Section 050 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the operator of a vehicle shall not park such vehicle at any time upon the following public way, as indicated:

Establishment/Amendment Of Disabled Permit Parking:

Ward	Location And Permit Number
1	Amend ordinance passed September 18, 2024, which reads: "1357 North Leavitt Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133946" by striking: "1357" and inserting: "1355" in lieu thereof; [O2024-0012876]
3	4533 South Wabash Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134125; [O2024-0012826]
4	4135 South Berkeley Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134395; [O2024-0012597]
5	7108 South Luella Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134179; [O2024-0013282]
6	8147 South Calumet Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134636; [O2024-0012582]
6	7212 South Prairie Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134381; [O2024-0012583]
6	8030 South Harvard Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134264; [O2024-0013075]
6	737 East 69 th Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133720; [O2024-0013228]
6	7710 South Rhodes Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134281; [O2024-0013297]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
6	7811 South Langley Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134288; [O2024-0013299]
7	8200 South Brandon Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133926; [O2024-0013244]
7	9935 South Calhoun Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133996; [O2024-0013251]
7	8320 South Marquette Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134523; [O2024-0013324]
7	2204 East 100 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134591; [O2024-0013327]
7	8719 South Marquette Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134610; [O2024-0013329]
7	9205 South Essex Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134647; [O2024-0013333]
8	1450 East 71 st Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133258; [O2024-0012861]
8	Amend ordinance passed October 9, 2024, which reads: "408 East 90 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134705" by striking: "134705" and inserting: "134420" in lieu thereof; [O2024-0013197]
8	7628 South Cregier Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134193; [O2024-0013284]
9	10314 South Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134513; [O2024-0013152]
9	10535 South Indiana Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133254; [O2024-0013218]
9	11337 South Forest Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133898; [O2024-0013238]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
9	10418 South Eberhart Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134025; [O2024-0013259]
9	12311 South State Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134075; [O2024-0013267]
9	10511 South Rhodes Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134173; [O2024-0013279]
9	360 East 117 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134295; [O2024-0013301]
9	633 East 101 st Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134320; [O2024-0013307]
9	10528 South Eberhart Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134338; [O2024-0013310]
9	12332 South Parnell Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134641; [O2024-0013332]
10	8805 South Buffalo Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 131640; [O2024-0013026]
10	10215 South Avenue M -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133733; [O2024-0013229]
10	11103 South Green Bay Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134014; [O2024-0013256]
11	2803 South Lowe Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134314; [O2024-0012651]
11	3735 South Emerald Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134778; [O2024-0012655]
11	2539 South Eleanor Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 130624; [O2024-0013205]
12	4623 South Homan Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 131758; [O2024-0012540]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
12	3027 West 40 th Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134385; [O2024-0012575]
12	3031 West 36 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 125799; [O2024-0012824]
14	3528 West 59 th Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134210; [O2024-0013153]
14	3409 West 54 th Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133912; [O2024-0013154]
14	5620 South Whipple Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 104590; [O2024-0013155]
14	3437 West 54 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134612; [O2024-0013156]
14	4741 South Komensky Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133817; [O2024-0013157]
14	5235 South Richmond Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133900; [O2024-0013158]
14	5637 South St. Louis Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134206; [O2024-0013159]
14	5312 South Rockwell Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134339; [O2024-0013160]
14	4849 South Komensky Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134246; [O2024-0013161]
15	443 West 44 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134521; [O2024-0012680]
15	4319 South Hermitage Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134342; [O2024-0013312]
15	502 West 44 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134510; [O2024-0013322]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
15	5730 South Paulina Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134526; [O2024-0013325]
15	5755 South Winchester Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134637; [O2024-0013330]
16	6029 South Artesian Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134374; [O2024-0012439]
16	6034 South Green Street (signs to be posted at 6043 South Green Street) -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 131903; [O2024-0012536]
16	5318 South Justine Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134602; [O2024-0012563]
16	6215 South Maplewood Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134117; [O2024-0012590]
16	2540 West 62 nd Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133876; [O2024-0012596]
16	5333 South Bishop Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134100; [O2024-0012607]
16	6152 South Fairfield Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133833; [O2024-0012617]
16	6037 South Washtenaw Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133569; [O2024-0012626]
16	6622 South Campbell Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133892; [O2024-0012649]
16	6819 South Campbell Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 132618; [O2024-0013212]
16	6005 South Talman Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134076; [O2024-0013268]
16	6734 South Claremont Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134219; [O2024-0013286]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
16	7036 South Aberdeen Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134277; [O2024-0013296]
16	6013 South Laflin Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134294; [O2024-0013300]
16	5650 South Bishop Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134309; [O2024-0013304]
16	827 West 50 th Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134316; [O2024-0013306]
16	5433 South Marshfield Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134340; [O2024-0013311]
16	5431 South Hermitage Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134657; [O2024-0013334]
17	7119 South Wood Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 131315; [O2024-0013207]
17	7413 South May Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 131836; [O2024-0013209]
17	8114 South Wolcott Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 131904; [O2024-0013210]
17	7038 South Rockwell Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 132841; [O2024-0013214]
17	7032 South Talman Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134033; [O2024-0013261]
17	8052 South Yale Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134194; [O2024-0013285]
17	8024 South Aberdeen Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134226; [O2024-0013291]
17	7036 South Campbell Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134269; [O2024-0013295]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
17	7832 South Laflin Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134300; [O2024-0013302]
17	7951 South LaSalle Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134336; [O2024-0013309]
17	7257 South Paulina Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134344; [O2024-0013313]
17	7018 South Bishop Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134400; [O2024-0013318]
17	8056 South Bishop Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134505; [O2024-0013321]
17	7546 South Morgan Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134576; [O2024-0013326]
17	1307 West 72 nd Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134598; [O2024-0013328]
17	7823 South Honore Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134639; [O2024-0013331]
18	7141 South Whipple Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 128822; [O2024-0012913]
18	7140 South Whipple Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133873; [O2024-0012923]
18	8534 South Hermitage Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 127655; [O2024-0013051]
18	7359 South Maplewood Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 130968; [O2024-0013206]
18	8230 South Washtenaw Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134137; [O2024-0013271]
19	10755 South Trumbull Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133399; [O2024-0013023]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
19	1815 West 105 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133753; [O2024-0013027]
20	6018 South Michigan Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134691; [O2024-0013335]
21	9623 South Genoa Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133411; [O2024-0013221]
21	9236 South Green Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134022; [O2024-0013258]
21	1246 West 97 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134310; [O2024-0013305]
21	8813 South Carpenter Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134379; [O2024-0013316]
21	1048 West 112 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134397; [O2024-0013317]
21	8616 South Lowe Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134416; [O2024-0013319]
22	3339 West 23 rd Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134321; [O2024-0013308]
23	3653 West 66 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133655; [O2024-0013030]
23	3809 West 66 th Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134247; [O2024-0013292]
24	3540 West 12 th Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133977; [O2024-0013248]
24	1851 South Millard Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134026; [O2024-0013260]
25	1912 West Cermak Road -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133847; [O2024-0013235]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
25	2647 West 21 st Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133886; [O2024-0013237]
25	2327 West 22 nd Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133924; [O2024-0013243]
26	1753 North Karlov Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134013; [O2024-0013255]
26	1811 North Francisco Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134065; [O2024-0013265]
26	1916 North Keystone Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134286; [O2024-0013298]
27	3021 West Fulton Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133773; [O2024-0013231]
27	2726 West Jackson Boulevard -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133934; [O2024-0013245]
28	734 South Claremont Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133932; [O2024-0012976]
28	4121 West Washington Boulevard -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133094; [O2024-0012978]
29	1747 North Mayfield Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133334; [O2024-0012606]
29	1233 North Mayfield Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134150; [O2024-0012608]
29	5563 West Van Buren Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134112; [O2024-0012652]
29	207 North Mason Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 131778; [O2024-0013208]
29	1720 North Menard Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133599; [O2024-0013225]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
29	1807 North Austin Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133844; [O2024-0013233]
29	1040 South Mayfield Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134015; [O2024-0013257]
29	5251 West Quincy Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134094; [O2024-0013269]
29	1638 North Mason Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134178; [O2024-0013281]
30	6014 West Wrightwood Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 132768; [O2024-0012543]
30	5738 West School Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133253; [O2024-0013217]
30	6141 West Roscoe Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133993; [O2024-0013250]
30	3906 West Roscoe Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134177; [O2024-0013280]
31	4023 West Oakdale Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 132417; [O2024-0013211]
31	2333 North Lockwood Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133596; [O2024-0013223]
31	5116 West Deming Place -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134141; [O2024-0013272]
31	5232 West Parker Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134165; [O2024-0013275]
32	2849 North Damen Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134111; [O2024-0013270]
33	3537 West Ainslie Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134132; [O2024-0012920]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
33	4850 North Drake Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134664; [O2024-0012922]
33	3750 West Sunnyside Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133597; [O2024-0013224]
35	2108 North Keeler Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133764; [O2024-0012553]
35	2952 North Gresham Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133546; [O2024-0013222]
35	2125 North Keystone Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133845; [O2024-0013234]
35	3615 North Drake Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133916; [O2024-0013242]
35	3631 North Albany Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133938; [O2024-0013246]
35	2905 North Ridgeway Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134171; [O2024-0013277]
36	2132 West Superior Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 105109; [O2024-0013204]
36	2525 West Augusta Boulevard -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133351; [O2024-0013220]
36	1056 North Rockwell Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133957; [O2024-0013247]
36	2452 West Haddon Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134052; [O2024-0013263]
36	2959 West Walton Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134375; [O2024-0013315]
36	1847 West Huron Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134515; [O2024-0013323]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
37	4410 West Thomas Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 132773; [O2024-0013213]
37	515 North Leamington Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133237; [O2024-0013216]
37	4817 West Rice Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133672; [O2024-0013227]
37	206 North Latrobe Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133826; [O2024-0013232]
37	5439 West Kamerling Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134009; [O2024-0013253]
37	4136 West Potomac Avenue (signs to be posted at 4132 West Potomac Avenue) -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134044; [O2024-0013262]
37	5416 West Augusta Boulevard -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134162; [O2024-0013274]
37	4946 West Iowa Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134305; [O2024-0013303]
38	3715 North Osceola Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134156; [O2024-0012798]
38	4124 North Parkside Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133980; [O2024-0013249]
40	2638 West Berwyn Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133149; [O2024-0013201]
40	1922 West Hood Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 129827; [O2024-0013202]
40	6113 North Winchester Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 126392; [O2024-0013203]
40	5659 North Rockwell Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134008; [O2024-0013252]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
41	6635 North Olmsted Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133752; [O2024-0013230]
41	5219 North Reserve Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133875; [O2024-0013236]
45	5114 West Pensacola Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133150; [O2024-0012801]
45	5555 North Mango Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133012; [O2024-0013215]
46	4520 North Beacon Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134057; [O2024-0013264]
47	3710 North Wolcott Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134068; [O2024-0013266]
48	5240 North Sheridan Road (signs to be located at 1018 West Berwyn Avenue) -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134810; [O2024-0012565]
50	2204 West Arthur Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133257; [O2024-0013219]
50	7411 North Fairfield Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133652; [O2024-0013226]
50	6740 North Campbell Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 133901; [O2024-0013241]
50	6717 North Artesian Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134011; [O2024-0013254]
50	2251 West Rosemont Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134160; [O2024-0013273]
50	6501 North Fairfield Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134168; [O2024-0013276]
50	6413 North Hamilton Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134187; [O2024-0013283]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
50	6300 North Leavitt Street -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134256; [O2024-0013293]
50	6305 North Washtenaw Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134257; [O2024-0013294]
50	2842 West Rosemont Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134348; [O2024-0013314]
50	5632 North Francisco Avenue -- Disabled Parking Permit Number 134429. [O2024-0013320]

Repeal Of Disabled Parking Permit:

Ward	Location And Permit Number
13	Repeal Disabled Parking Permit Number 111481 at 5247 West 63 rd Place; [O2024-0012940]
15	Repeal Disabled Parking Permit Number 133265 at 4543 South Union Avenue; [O2024-0012573]
15	Repeal Disabled Parking Permit Number 111233 at 4529 South Marshfield Avenue; [O2024- 0012822]
23	Repeal Disabled Parking Permit Number 97085 at 3908 West 70 th Street; [O2024-0012574]
23	Repeal Disabled Parking Permit Number 119438 at 3935 West 61 st Street; [O2024-0012694]
40	Repeal Disabled Parking Permit Number 116507 at 5917 North Artesian Avenue; [O2024-0013199]
40	Repeal Disabled Parking Permit Number 110254 at 5305 North Rockwell Street. [O2024-0013200]

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force hereinafter its passage and publication.

ESTABLISHMENT AND AMENDMENT OF RESIDENTIAL PERMIT PARKING ZONES.

[SO2024-0013376]

The Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety, to which were referred proposed ordinances to establish and/or amend residential permit parking zones on portions of sundry streets, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body do *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance submitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by all members of the committee present, with no dissenting votes.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DANIEL LA SPATA,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson La Spata, the said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Pursuant to Title 9, Chapter 64, Section 090 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, portions of the below named streets are hereby designated as residential permit parking zones, for the following locations:

Ward	Location And Permit Number
4	Amend ordinance passed October 9, 2024, which reads: "Residential Permit Parking Zone 2447 at 4500 -- 4554 South Greenwood Avenue (both sides of the street) and 1100 East Greenwood Avenue -- 6:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M. -- all days" by striking: "1100 East Greenwood Avenue" and inserting: "1102 East 46 th Street" in lieu thereof; [O2024-0013194]
12	Repeal ordinance which reads: "Residential Permit Parking Zone 442 at 3800 -- 3824 South Sacramento Avenue (west side)" by striking the above; [O2024-0012825]
19	Residential Permit Parking Zone 2456 at 1732, 1737 and 1741 West 93 rd Street and 9230 -- 9232 South Vanderpoel Avenue (both sides) -- 8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. -- Monday through Friday; [O2024-0013033]
27	Amend ordinance which reads: "Residential Permit Parking Zone 204 at West Chestnut Street, from North May Street to North Elston Avenue -- 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. -- all days" by striking: "6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M." and inserting: "at all times" in lieu thereof; [O2024-0012794]
40	Amend ordinance passed March 29, 2017, <i>Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago</i> , page 44830, which reads: "Residential Permit Parking Zone 163 at 6014 -- 6059 North Campbell Avenue (both sides) -- 6:00 P.M. to 2:00 A.M. -- all days" by striking: "6:00 P.M. to 2:00 A.M." and inserting: "12:00 P.M. to 12:00 A.M." in lieu thereof; [O2024-0013195]

Ward	Location And Permit Number
40	Residential Permit Parking Zone 2457 at 2300 -- 2330 and 2301 -- 2345 West Berwyn Avenue -- 6:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M. -- Monday through Friday; [O2024-0013196]
40	Residential Permit Parking Zone 2458 at 1615 -- 1699 and 1616 -- 1698 West Balmoral Avenue -- 12:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M. -- Monday through Friday. [O2024-0013198]

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force hereinafter its passage and publication.

INSTALLATION AND AMENDMENT OF TRAFFIC WARNING SIGNS.
[SO2024-0013378]

The Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety, to which were referred proposed ordinances and an order to erect and/or amend traffic warning signs and signals, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body do *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance submitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by all members of the committee present, with no dissenting votes.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DANIEL LA SPATA,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson La Spata, the said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Pursuant to Title 9, Chapter 64 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Commissioner of Transportation is hereby authorized and directed to erect and/or amend traffic warning signs and signals, for the following locations as hereby designated:

Ward	Location And Type Of Sign
6	East 94 th Street, from South Indiana Avenue to South Michigan Avenue; South Indiana Avenue, from East 94 th Street to East 87 th Street; South Indiana Avenue, from East 87 th Street to East 83 rd Street; and South Michigan Avenue, from East 95 th Street to East 94 th Street -- speed limitation -- 20 miles per hour; [O2024-0011322]
6	South Wabash Avenue, from East 76 th Street to East 83 rd Street; South Michigan Avenue, from East 76 th Street to East 83 rd Street; South Indiana Avenue, from East 76 th Street to East 83 rd Street; South Prairie Avenue, from East 76 th Street to East 83 rd Street; South Calumet Avenue, from East 76 th Street to East 83 rd Street; East 77 th Street, from South State Street to South Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive; East 78 th Street, from South State Street to South Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive; East 80 th Street, from South State Street to South Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive; East 81 st Street, from South State Street to South Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive; and East 82 nd Street, from South State Street to South Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive -- speed limitation -- 20 miles per hour; [O2024-0011325]

Ward	Location And Type Of Sign	
27	1513 North Clybourn Avenue (mid-block) -- "Stop" sign;	[O2024-0010412]
27	North Homan Avenue and West Iowa Street -- "All-Way Stop" sign, stopping all approaches;	[O2024-0010417]
27	North Spaulding Avenue and West Chicago Avenue -- "All-Way Stop" sign, stopping all approaches;	[O2024-0010498]
50	North California Avenue and West Arthur Avenue -- "All-Way Stop" sign, stopping all approaches.	[Or2024-0011239]

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force hereinafter its passage and publication.

Action Deferred -- AMENDMENT OF SECTION 9-12-070 OF MUNICIPAL CODE TO ESTABLISH MAXIMUM SPEED LIMIT OF 25 MILES PER HOUR ON STREETS, 15 MILES PER HOUR IN ALLEYS AND ABSOLUTE STATUTORY NONURBAN LIMIT OF 55 MILES PER HOUR.

[O2024-0010990]

The Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety submitted the following report, which was, at the request of Alderperson La Spata and Alderperson Cruz, *Deferred* and ordered published:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety, for which a meeting was held on October 21, 2024, recommends passage of the following item: amendment of the

Municipal Code of Chicago Section 9-12-070 establishing a maximum speed limit of 25 miles per hour on streets, 15 miles per hour in alleys, and absolute statutory nonurban limit of 55 miles per hour, introduced on July 17, 2024, by Alderperson La Spata (1st Ward).

A recommendation of do pass was concurred in by a roll call vote of the members of the committee present on October 21, 2024, with five dissenting votes.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DANIEL LA SPATA,
Chair.

The following is said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Section 9-12-070 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby repealed in its entirety, and replaced with the following:

9-12-070 Speed Limits.

(a) The absolute maximum speed limit in the City shall be [25] miles per hour in streets and 15 miles per hour in alleys. The absolute statutory nonurban speed limit shall be 55 miles per hour. In addition to any fines or other penalties provided by statute or by this Code, any person found operating a vehicle in excess of the limits stated herein shall be subject to a fine of not less than \$200.00 nor more than \$300.00 for the first offense, and not less than \$300.00 nor more than \$500.00 for the second offense, and not less than \$500.00 nor more than \$1,000.00 for the third and each subsequent offense within a given three-year period. A person violating this section shall also be subject to the community service requirements imposed by Section 1-4-120 of the Code. A person whose violation of this section results in a fatality may be subject to the imposition of felony charges by the state's attorney.

(b) Where the Commissioner of Transportation has determined on the basis of an engineering or traffic investigation that the statutory speed limits are less than is reasonable or safe with respect to the conditions found to exist along any part of any roadway, the urban speed limits may be increased, but not in excess of 55 miles per hour, and the nonurban speed limit may be diminished, but not to less than 35 miles per hour, when such determination is approved by an ordinance of the City Council. Such ordinance altering speed limits shall be enforceable when appropriate signs giving notice

of the limit are erected at the proper places along the affected roadway or highway or part thereof.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect January 1, 2026.

Action Deferred -- AMENDMENT OF CHARTER 9-108 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING NEW SECTION 9-108-025 TO ESTABLISH PUBLIC ENFORCEMENT PILOT PROGRAM FOR CITIZENS TO SUBMIT RECORDED EVIDENCE OF COVERED PARKING OFFENSES.

[SO2024-0010993]

The Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety submitted the following report, which was, at the request of Alderperson La Spata and Alderperson Cruz, *Deferred* and ordered published:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety, for which a meeting was held on October 21, 2024, recommends passage of a substitute ordinance for amendment of the Municipal Code of Chicago Chapter 9-108 by adding new Section 9-108-025 establishing public enforcement pilot program for citizens to submit recorded evidence of covered parking offenses, introduced on July 17, 2024, by Alderperson La Spata (1st Ward).

A recommendation of do pass was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee present on October 21, 2024, with one dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DANIEL LA SPATA,
Chair.

The following is said proposed substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Chapter 9-108 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago is hereby amended by deleting the language stricken, and by inserting the language underscored, as follows:

Article I.

9-108-010 Definitions.

For purposes of this chapter, the definitions in Section 9-4-010 and the following definitions shall apply:

“Automated parking enforcement system” means a device which records, through photographic means, a vehicle and the vehicle registration plate of a vehicle used in the commission of a covered offense. An image recorded by an automated parking enforcement system shall display the time, date, and location of the covered offense.

“Commercial motor vehicle” means any motor vehicle for which a wheel tax license is required under this chapter and (i) which is marked or emblazoned with the name of a business or is otherwise represented as being used for the transportation of persons or property in the furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise, whether for hire or not for hire; or (ii) which is driven for profit or to transport property, merchandise or supplies of a commercial or industrial nature.

“Covered offense” means a parking or standing violation ~~within the pilot area of~~ Sections 9-12-060, 9-40-060, 9-64-020(b), 9-64-080, 9-64-100, 9-64-110, 9-64-140, 9-64-150, 9-64-160(b), 9-64-180, or 9-64-190(c) of this Code.

“Pilot area” means the streets or parts of streets within the City’s jurisdiction within the area bounded by a line, inclusive of both sides of the street, as follows: the easternmost point of North Avenue extended to Lake Michigan; then west on North Avenue to Ashland Avenue; then south on Ashland Avenue to Roosevelt Road; then east on Roosevelt Road to its easternmost point extended to Lake Michigan.

Article II.

9-108-020 Purpose -- Establishment Of Automated Parking Enforcement Pilot Program.

(a) The purpose of this ~~article chapter~~ article is to provide for a pilot program that utilizes automated parking enforcement systems mounted on public transit vehicles,

City vehicles, City property, and other locations identified by the Chicago Department of Transportation to record covered offenses and enforce parking regulations within the pilot area. The program shall be administered by the Department of Transportation and Department of Finance. The program shall be enforced through a system of administrative adjudication within the Department of Administrative Hearings.

(b) The Mayor, the Chief Financial Officer, the Comptroller, and the Commissioner are each authorized, severally or jointly, to negotiate, execute, and deliver any and all agreements, contracts, cost reimbursement or revenue-sharing partnerships, or instruments as the executing officer shall deem necessary, advisable, or appropriate in connection with the implementation of the pilot program established under this chapter, and to take all additional actions as necessary or appropriate to carry out the pilot program.

(c) The Commissioner and the Traffic Compliance Administrator, in consultation with the Office of Emergency Management and Communications and the Department of Police, shall adopt rules as may be necessary for the proper administration and enforcement of this chapter.

(d) Prior to the installation of an automated parking enforcement system, the Commissioner shall notify the alderman of the ward in which the automated parking enforcement system is to be installed and solicit a recommendation for the location of such installation based on the alderman's analysis of any relevant factors.

Article III.

9-108-025 Purpose -- Establishment Of Public Enforcement Pilot Program.

(a) The purpose of this article is to provide for a pilot program that empowers members of the public to submit recorded evidence of violations of Section 9-12-060 or Section 9-40-060, either through the 3-1-1 application or through a website or other application designated by the Department of Transportation, for the City to use in enforcement of such violations. The program shall be administered by the Department of Transportation and Department of Finance, in consultation with the Department of Technology and Innovation. The program shall be enforced through a system of administrative adjudication within the Department of Administrative Hearings.

(b) The Commissioner and the Traffic Compliance Administrator, in consultation with the Department of Technology and Innovation, the Office of Emergency Management and Communications, the Department of Police, and the Department of Law,

shall adopt rules as may be necessary for the proper administration and enforcement of this chapter.

Article IV.

9-108-030 Parking And Standing Violations.

The registered owner of record of a vehicle shall be liable for a covered offense and the applicable fine set forth in Section 9-100-020 when an image of the covered offense is recorded pursuant to this chapter, ~~by an automated parking enforcement system within the pilot area~~. A recorded image of a covered offense obtained pursuant to this chapter ~~by an automated parking enforcement system~~ that has been reviewed in accordance with Section 9-108-060 shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the applicable section of this Code. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the liability of an operator of a vehicle for any covered offense.

9-108-040 Notice Of Violation.

(a) For each covered offense enforced pursuant to this chapter, ~~Section 9-108-030~~, the Department of Finance shall mail a notice in accordance with Section 9-100-030, subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section.

(b) (1) No citation for a covered offense enforced pursuant to Section 9-108-030 that was captured pursuant to the Automated Parking Enforcement Pilot Program shall be issued until after the expiration of 30 days after the installation of a new automated parking enforcement system. For any covered offense occurring during such 30-day period, the Department of Finance shall, within 30 days after receiving information about the registered owner of the vehicle from the Secretary of State, mail a warning notice to the registered owner of the vehicle used in the commission of the covered offense; provided that if the vehicle is leased and the lessor has provided the name and address of the lessee pursuant to Section 9-100-140(a), the Department of Finance shall mail a warning notice to the lessee of the vehicle within 30 days after the lessor notifies the Traffic Compliance Administrator of the name and address of the lessee. The warning shall advise such owner or lessee that the vehicle was used in the commission of a covered offense and any further violations may result in the issuance of a citation.

(2) In addition to the warning notice provided in subsection (b)(1), for the first covered offense enforced pursuant to Section 9-108-030 that was captured pursuant to the Automated Parking Enforcement Pilot Program, the Department of Finance shall,

within 30 days after receiving information about the registered owner of the vehicle from the Secretary of State, mail a warning notice to the registered owner of the vehicle used in the commission of the covered offense; provided that if the vehicle is leased and the lessor has provided the name and address of the lessee pursuant to Section 9-100-140(a), the Department of Finance shall mail a warning to the lessee of the vehicle within 30 days after the lessor notifies the Traffic Compliance Administrator of the name and address of lessee. The warning notice shall advise such owner or lessee that the vehicle was used in the commission of a covered offense and any further violations of any covered offense will result in the issuance of a citation. After the first warning notice issued to the owner or lessee pursuant to this subsection (b)(2), the Department of Finance shall issue a notice of violation in compliance with subsection (a).

(3) Excluding violations by the operator of a commercial motor vehicle, for the first covered offense enforced pursuant to Section 9-108-030 that was captured pursuant to the Public Enforcement Pilot Program, the Department of Finance shall, within 30 days after receiving information about the registered owner of the vehicle from the Secretary of State, mail a warning notice to the registered owner of the vehicle used in the commission of the covered offense; provided that if the vehicle is leased and the lessor has provided the name and address of the lessee pursuant to Section 9-100-140(a), the Department of Finance shall mail a warning to the lessee of the vehicle within 30 days after the lessor notifies the Traffic Compliance Administrator of the name and address of lessee. The warning notice shall advise such owner or lessee that the vehicle was used in the commission of a covered offense and any further violations of any covered offense will result in the issuance of a citation. After the first warning notice issued to the owner or lessee pursuant to this subsection (b)(3), the Department of Finance shall issue a notice of violation in compliance with subsection (a). For purposes of this chapter, there is hereby created a rebuttable presumption that a vehicle is a commercial motor vehicle if such vehicle: (i) bears an Illinois Secretary of State issued B-truck license plate, or the corollary from any other state; (ii) displays a United States Department of Transportation number; (iii) has more than two axles; (iv) is presented, by signage or other marking on the vehicle, as being used for the transportation of property for any commercial or industrial business; or (v) is visibly carrying merchandise or supplies of a commercial or industrial nature.

9-108-050 Administrative Adjudication.

(a) A person charged pursuant to this chapter ~~Section 9-108-030~~ with a covered offense may contest the charge through an administrative adjudication pursuant to Chapter 9-100 of this Code, subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section.

The administrative adjudication procedures, determination of liability, and notice of final determination for a covered offense enforced pursuant to Section 9-108-030 shall be as set forth in Chapter 9-100 for parking and standing violations.

(b) In addition to those grounds set forth in Section 9-100-060(a), one or more of the following grounds shall be a defense to a covered offense enforced pursuant to Section 9-108-030:

- (1) the owner of the vehicle was issued a uniform traffic citation or a parking citation, as applicable, for the covered offense;
- (2) the vehicle was an authorized emergency vehicle; or
- (3) for violations captured pursuant to the Automated Parking Enforcement Pilot Program, the covered offense occurred outside the pilot area.

9-108-060 Standards Of Operation.

A technician shall, based on inspection of recorded images, make a determination that the vehicle was parked or standing in the commission of a covered offense. If the technician determines that the vehicle was not parked or standing in the commission of a covered offense, or is unable to determine that the vehicle was parked or standing in the commission of a covered offense, a citation shall not be issued. All determinations by a technician that a vehicle was parked or standing in the commission of a covered offense shall be subject to review and approval by an employee, officer, or contractor designated by the Traffic Compliance Administrator.

9-108-070 Reports To City Council.

(a) No later than 120 days prior to the expiration of the Smart Streets Pilot Program, the Chicago Department of Transportation and the Department of Finance shall jointly submit a written report to the City Council Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety regarding the performance of the Smart Streets Pilot Program. The report shall include, but shall not be limited to, information to assess the impact of the pilot program and the future potential of automated parking enforcement systems on the following components: traffic safety, especially impacts affecting the most vulnerable road users; vehicle idling and emissions; traffic flow, bus service operations, cycling mobility, and pedestrian mobility; compliance with the City's laws; ticketing, especially impacts as they affect different population groups and geographic areas; and other relevant outcomes. The report shall also make recommendations to the City Council regarding the establishment of a permanent program that utilizes automated parking enforcement systems.

(b) No later than 30 days after the issuance of the first notice of violation under the Public Enforcement Pilot Program, the Department of Finance shall submit a report to the City Council Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety regarding any amendments that could improve enforcement of this chapter and to notify the Committee of the timeline for the expiration of the Public Enforcement Pilot Program. No later than 120 days prior to the expiration of the Public Enforcement Pilot Program, the Chicago Department of Transportation and the Department of Finance shall jointly submit a written report to the City Council Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety regarding the performance of the Public Enforcement Pilot Program. The report shall include, but shall not be limited to, information to assess the impact of the pilot program on the following components: traffic safety, especially impacts affecting the most vulnerable road users; vehicle idling and emissions; traffic flow, bus service operations, cycling mobility, and pedestrian mobility; compliance with the City's laws; ticketing, especially impacts as they affect different population groups and geographic areas; and other relevant outcomes. The report shall also make recommendations to the City Council regarding the establishment of a permanent program that utilizes complaints submitted by the public for enforcement of violations impacting pedestrian and traffic safety.

9-108-080 Expiration.

Article II of this ~~This~~ chapter shall be repealed, and the Automated Parking Enforcement Smart Streets Pilot Program shall expire and be terminated, without further action by the City Council, on June 30, 2025. Articles I, III, and IV of this chapter shall be repealed, and the Public Enforcement Pilot Program shall expire and be terminated, without further action by the City Council on the second anniversary of date on which the first the notice of violation is issued pursuant to the Public Enforcement Pilot Program.

SECTION 2. As soon as practicable, the Chicago Department of Transportation, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, the Department of Police, and any other appropriate City departments or offices, shall draft rules for the development and implementation of an on-line system to educate drivers found in violation of a covered offense as defined in Chapter 9-108 ("covered offense") on: (i) their duties and responsibilities under Illinois and City of Chicago law; and (ii) the dangers and costs of violations of a covered offense, particularly as such violations impact pedestrians, bicyclists, and public transportation. The Commissioner of the Chicago Department of Transportation shall present such draft rules to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety, along with a legislative proposal to permit drivers found in violation of a covered offense to agree to participate in the education program in lieu of paying the first fine for a covered offense.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect on January 1, 2025.

Action Deferred -- CALL FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERAGENCY WORKING GROUP TO ASSESS AND REDESIGN SPEED LIMIT ENFORCEMENT STRUCTURE AND PRACTICES.

[SR2024-0010992]

The Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety submitted the following report, which was, at the request of Alderperson La Spata and Alderperson Cruz, *Deferred* and ordered published:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety, for which a meeting was held on October 21, 2024, recommends adoption of a substitute resolution for establishment of interagency working group to assess and redesign speed limit enforcement structure and practices in the City of Chicago, introduced on July 17, 2024, by Alderperson La Spata (1st Ward).

A recommendation of adopt was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee present on October 21, 2024, with no dissenting votes.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) DANIEL LA SPATA,
Chair.

The following is said proposed substitute resolution transmitted with the foregoing committee report:

WHEREAS, There are currently 162 speed cameras installed in the City of Chicago, located in about 68 of Chicago's nearly 1,500 Safety Zones; and

WHEREAS, The City has established six geographical regions wherein no fewer than 10 percent of all speed enforcement safety zones will be located to ensure a geographically equitable distribution of the program; and

WHEREAS, Historically, the intensity of ticketing for speed cameras is highest in the predominantly Black and Latine areas of the city, and majority Black areas receive the highest number of tickets per household, followed by the majority Latine areas; and

WHEREAS, The built and social environments, including characteristics like lower population density and wide, multi-lane roadways, in predominantly Black and Latine areas increase the ability of drivers to more easily drive at excessive speeds; and

WHEREAS, In 2023, five speed cameras issued over \$2 Million in tickets, and three of those five cameras were located on the South Side; and

WHEREAS, In 2023, 1,562,413 speeding tickets were issued, and speed cameras brought in \$46.9 Million from the base fines paid on time and almost \$55.4 Million from late fees; and

WHEREAS, The ability to pay precludes upper-income households from the most punitive effects of ticket fines and fees and may have negligible impacts on driver compliance while poor and working-class families are more likely to incur penalties for non- or late payment, which can lead to towing, impoundment, debt, and corresponding collateral damages; and

WHEREAS, Ticket-induced economic hardships and shocks can further negatively impact the relationship of Black and Latine communities with law enforcement; and

WHEREAS, Revenues from automated speed enforcement systems can only be spent on four specific purposes, one of which includes initiatives to improve pedestrian and traffic safety; and

WHEREAS, The National Roadway Safety Strategy highlights how roadway design and other infrastructure factors play a significant role in managing speeds and can deter excessive speeding behaviors from occurring in the first place by designing roads and streets to be "self-enforcing" to offer drivers contextual encouragement -- via lane width, intersection design, pedestrian and bicyclist infrastructure, and other features -- to drive at safer, slower speeds; and

WHEREAS, Many local and national transportation and income equity-focused organizations advocate for an equitable, effective traffic safety approach that reduces reliance on enforcement through financial penalties by investing in street design, engineering, and infrastructure and to treat automated traffic enforcement as a temporary tool used only as part of a comprehensive street design and infrastructure improvement plan; and

WHEREAS, The Fines and Fees Justice Center recommends addressing income inequities in traffic enforcement by prioritizing non-financial sanctions and developing graduated responses based on the frequency and severity of the behavior in extreme cases; and

WHEREAS, The Fines and Fees Justice Center recommends employing ability-to-pay assessments, designating any revenue generated by automated traffic enforcement systems to discretionary and one-time expenses, removing sanctions for an inability to pay a fine, and ending the practice of adding fees, surcharges, penalties, or interest to fines if financial sanctions are employed; and

WHEREAS, California has employed an online option, "MyCitations", to allow people to look up their citation, answer a series of questions, and submit a request for a possible reduction in the amount owed and/or request a payment plan, more time to pay, or a community service option, saving the public and the courts significant time and resources while increasing overall payment compliance; and

WHEREAS, In 2018, Chicago's Fines, Fees, and Access Collaborative under the Office of the City Clerk reviewed the City's fines, fees, and collection practices and their impact on residents and provided 14 recommendations for reform to increase compliance, evaluate existing practices, improve access and awareness, and build equity and sustainability; and

WHEREAS, In 2022, Chicago launched its Clear Path Relief pilot program to assist low-income motorists with existing vehicle-related debt and introduced Fix-It Defense for an expired City sticker or expired license plate ticket violation, and the City made the program permanent in 2023; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, do hereby call for the Traffic Compliance Administrator to establish an interagency working group that includes, but is not limited to, representatives from the Office of Equity and Racial Justice, the Department of Finance, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Administrative Hearings, the Office of Budget and Management, the Office of the City Clerk, and relevant community organizations for the purposes of assessing Chicago's vehicle-related enforcement structure and practices and designing a more equitable enforcement system, including fines and fees reform; and

Be It Further Resolved, That such working group shall convene its first meeting no later than 60 days after the adoption of this resolution and deliver its recommendations, including any proposed legislation or rules, to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety by August 1, 2025.

COMMITTEE ON WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT.

EXECUTION OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT WITH INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS, TEAMSTERS LOCAL UNION NO. 743.

[O2024-0013176]

The Committee on Workforce Development submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Workforce Development, having had under consideration an ordinance (O2024-0013176), authorizing the execution of the collective bargaining agreement between the City of Chicago and the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Teamsters Local Union Number 743, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body Pass the proposed ordinance submitted herewith.

The committee is unanimously recommending passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) MICHAEL D. RODRÍGUEZ,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Rodríguez, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City Council hereby approves an agreement, substantially as set forth in the term sheet attached hereto, dated October 4, 2024, between the City of Chicago and the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Teamsters Local Union Number 743. The Mayor is authorized to execute this agreement.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect upon its passage and approval.

[Term Sheet attached to this ordinance omitted for printing purposes but on file and available for public inspection in the Office of the City Clerk and at www.chicityclerk.com.]

DECLARATION OF OCTOBER 28, 2024 AS "FIRST RESPONDERS DAY" IN CHICAGO.

[R2024-0013128]

The Committee on Workforce Development submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, October 22, 2024.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Workforce Development, having had under consideration a resolution (R2024-0013128), declaring October 28th as "First Responders Day", begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Adopt* the proposed resolution which is transmitted herewith.

The committee is unanimously recommending adopting of this resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) MICHAEL D. RODRÍGUEZ,
Chair.

On motion of Alderperson Rodríguez, the said proposed resolution transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Adopted* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said resolution as adopted:

WHEREAS, First responders -- including public works professionals, firefighters, police officers, emergency medical technicians, 911 dispatchers, paramedics, crisis response mental health professionals, and other emergency personnel -- stand on the front lines of our communities, selflessly serving and protecting the residents of Chicago in times of crisis; and

WHEREAS, The year 2024 marks the 6th annual National First Responders Day sponsored by bipartisan resolutions in the United States Senate and House; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council has been informed of this occasion by the Honorable Michael D. Rodriguez, Alderperson of the 22nd Ward; and

WHEREAS, First responders swiftly and courageously run toward emergencies, often putting their bodies and lives at risk to ensure the safety and well-being of others, whether in natural disasters, accidents, medical emergencies, or public health and safety threats; and

WHEREAS, Chicago's dedicated first responders provide rapid response to over 3,500 calls each day; and

WHEREAS, It is imperative that the City of Chicago recognize the great debt owed to our first responders -- not only upon their retirement or after a large event, but repeatedly and regularly; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, hereby declare October 28, 2024, as "First Responders Day", recognize and remember the first responders we have lost, and extend our gratitude to all of our first responders for continuously putting their lives on the line to make a better, stronger, and safer Chicago; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared and presented to Superintendent Larry Snelling, Commissioner Annette Nance-Holt, Director Jose M. Tirado, and Commissioner Olusimbo Ige as a sign of our honor and respect.

AGREED CALENDAR.

On motion of Alderperson Harris, the proposed resolutions presented through the Agreed Calendar were *Adopted* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Sponsored by the alderpersons named below, respectively, said Agreed Calendar resolutions, as adopted, read as follows (the italic heading in each case not being a part of the resolution):

Presented By

ALDERPERSON O'SHEA (19th Ward):

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO PAUL WEISE ON RETIREMENT FROM BEVERLY BIKE AND SKI.

[R2024-0013173]

WHEREAS, Paul Weise, owner of Beverly Bike and Ski for 28 years, is retiring on Friday, November 1, 2024; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council has been informed of this occasion by the Honorable Matthew O'Shea, Alderperson of the 19th Ward; and

WHEREAS, Founded in 1921 by the Kosar family as Beverly Bicycle Shop, before being renamed Beverly Schwinn Cyclery by Bob Green when he purchased the business in the

1970s, Beverly Bike and Ski has served the Beverly/Morgan Park community for 103 years; and

WHEREAS, Paul's love for bikes goes back to when he was eight years old, growing up in Ashburn, using junk parts and scrap -- and his machinist father's tools -- to build bikes, but more importantly, for the freedom those bikes offered; and

WHEREAS, After two decades in the restaurant industry and years working at the Austrian Ski House and Erehwon Mountain Outfitters, where he was head mechanic of the bike and ski departments, and earning an associate degree in auto and diesel technology, Paul had a dream of owning his very own bike shop; and

WHEREAS, When Paul and his wife, Kathleen, took over in 1996, they modernized and expanded the renamed Beverly Bike and Ski, doubling the size of the showroom and adding cross country skis, downhill skis, ice skates and snowshoes to keep the neighborhood active in the winter months, and later donating many of the rentals to a nearby park's Special Recreation program; and

WHEREAS, Beverly Bike and Ski has been more than a hub for all things cycling and skiing; Paul and the business have also been fixtures of the broader Beverly/Morgan Park community, including sponsoring the Beverly Hills Cycling Classic, the American Cancer Society Walk and Roll, the Chicago Cyclocross Cup and the Annual Pat Mac Pack Ride, supporting pediatric brain cancer research and young cancer patients and their families; and

WHEREAS, Paul cofounded the four-time state champion Beverly Bike/Vee-pack racing team, beloved by the community, who would often recount how excited they were to catch sight of the team training with "Beverly Bike" blazoned on their jerseys when stopping in their neighborhood shop for a bit of air in their tires or just to say hi; and

WHEREAS, After decades of proudly serving the Beverly/Morgan Park community, Paul will have a chance to get off his feet and back on his bike -- just like generations of Beverly Bike and Ski's customers; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, assembled this 22nd day of October 2024, do hereby congratulate Paul Weise on his retirement and thank him for 28 years of supporting our community; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared and presented to Paul Weise as a token of our gratitude.

Presented By

**ALDERPERSON MOSLEY (21st Ward) And
ALDERPERSON DOWELL (3rd Ward):**

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO PERRI SMALL ON RETIREMENT.

[R2024-0013364]

WHEREAS, The City of Chicago, and especially the 21st Ward, take great pride in celebrating the careers of individuals whose contributions have shaped the city's media landscape, community dialogue and collective consciousness; and

WHEREAS, Perri Small, a veteran journalist and beloved media personality, has distinguished herself over the past four decades with an illustrious career spanning nearly 40 years, during which she has become a trusted and respected voice across platforms such as WTTW, CNN, MSNBC and BBC, and most notably as the host of WVON's popular Midday Madness program; and

WHEREAS, Growing up in the Chatham neighborhood of Chicago, Perri Small knew from the age of eight that she wanted to be a journalist. Her remarkable journey began with print journalism at the *Chicago Defender* and the Citizens Newspaper Group, where she gained a reputation as a sharp political reporter, mentored by prominent figures like former Mayor Harold Washington, Senators Howard Brookins and Eugene Sawyer, and Congressman Danny Davis, which cemented her deep roots in the complex and vibrant world of Chicago politics; and

WHEREAS, Perri Small's journalistic expertise, compelling commentary and big personality made her a fan favorite on the Midday Madness program, where she brought provocative insights to critical discussions on politics, education and social matters, always with a dedication to serving her listeners with truth and engagement; and

WHEREAS, Throughout her illustrious career, Perri Small has expanded her influence beyond journalism, using her platform to advocate for STEM education, the arts and raising awareness on substance abuse recovery. Her compassion for Chicago's most vulnerable, particularly the homeless, has driven her to be a powerful voice for change; and

WHEREAS, Her legacy as a dynamic communicator and community advocate has been recognized through numerous accolades, including lifetime achievement awards such as the Defender Women of Excellence Award, solidifying her place as one of the most influential media figures in Chicago; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, hereby on the 22nd day of October 2024 A.D., recognize and honor Perri Small for her invaluable service, her unwavering commitment to elevating community voices and her lasting impact on the media landscape.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON TABARES (23rd Ward):

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO OFFICER WILLIAM L. BECK ON RETIREMENT FROM CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT.

[R2024-0013340]

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council has been informed of this occasion by the Honorable Silvana Tabares, Alderperson of the 23rd Ward, that after 29 years of distinguished public service, Police Officer William L. Beck is retiring from the Chicago Police Department; and

WHEREAS, Dedication to and fulfillment of the motto of the Chicago Police Department -- "We Serve and Protect" -- exacts a substantial physical and emotional toll not only on the officers and sergeants who must cope daily with the stress and danger of putting their lives on the line for countless city residents, but also on their family members; and

WHEREAS, Throughout his long and distinguished tenure, Officer Beck upheld the finest traditions of the law enforcement community, and his hard work, commitment and dedication to duty earned the respect and admiration of his colleagues and the communities he protected and served; and

WHEREAS, Officer Beck devoted his career to public service and to the people of the City of Chicago, and, in doing so, he has personally ensured that the City of Chicago is the safe, healthy and vibrant community it is today; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council would like to recognize the great debt owed to our law enforcement community, and express our sincerest gratitude to Officer Beck for a long and prolific career; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, gathered here this 22nd day of October 2024, do hereby congratulate Police Officer William L. Beck (Star Number 13238) on his retirement and thank him for his service to the people of the City of Chicago; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared and presented to Police Officer William L. Beck.

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO OFFICER FERNANDO M. JACINTO ON RETIREMENT FROM CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT.

[R2024-0013341]

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council has been informed of this occasion by the Honorable Silvana Tabares, Alderperson of the 23rd Ward, that after 18 years of distinguished public service, Police Officer Fernando M. Jacinto is retiring from the Chicago Police Department; and

WHEREAS, Dedication to and fulfillment of the motto of the Chicago Police Department -- "We Serve and Protect" -- exacts a substantial physical and emotional toll not only on the officers and sergeants who must cope daily with the stress and danger of putting their lives on the line for countless city residents, but also on their family members; and

WHEREAS, Throughout his long and distinguished tenure, Officer Jacinto upheld the finest traditions of the law enforcement community, and his hard work, commitment and dedication to duty earned the respect and admiration of his colleagues and the communities he protected and served; and

WHEREAS, Officer Jacinto devoted his career to public service and to the people of the City of Chicago, and, in doing so, he has personally ensured that the City of Chicago is the safe, healthy and vibrant community it is today; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council would like to recognize the great debt owed to our law enforcement community, and express our sincerest gratitude to Officer Jacinto for a long and prolific career; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, gathered here this 22nd day of October 2024, do hereby congratulate Police Officer Fernando M. Jacinto (Star Number 16472) on his retirement and thank him for his service to the people of the City of Chicago; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared and presented to Police Officer Fernando M. Jacinto.

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO SERGEANT MICHAEL A. KAPIOR ON RETIREMENT FROM CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT.

[R2024-0013339]

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council has been informed of this occasion by the Honorable Silvana Tabares, Alderperson of the 23rd Ward, that after 33 years

of distinguished public service, Sergeant Michael A. Kapor is retiring from the Chicago Police Department; and

WHEREAS, Dedication to and fulfillment of the motto of the Chicago Police Department -- "We Serve and Protect" -- exacts a substantial physical and emotional toll not only on the officers and sergeants who must cope daily with the stress and danger of putting their lives on the line for countless city residents, but also on their family members; and

WHEREAS, Throughout his long and distinguished tenure, Sergeant Kapor upheld the finest traditions of the law enforcement community, and his hard work, commitment and dedication to duty earned the respect and admiration of his colleagues and the communities he protected and served; and

WHEREAS, Sergeant Kapor devoted his career to public service and to the people of the City of Chicago, and, in doing so, he has personally ensured that the City of Chicago is the safe, healthy and vibrant community it is today; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council would like to recognize the great debt owed to our law enforcement community, and express our sincerest gratitude to Sergeant Kapor for a long and prolific career; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, gathered here this 22nd day of October 2024, do hereby congratulate Sergeant Michael A. Kapor (Star Number 1372) on his retirement and thank him for his service to the people of the City of Chicago; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared and presented to Sergeant Michael A. Kapor.

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO OFFICER TAMMY M. PANEK ON RETIREMENT FROM CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT.

[R2024-0013345]

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council has been informed of this occasion by the Honorable Silvana Tabares, Alderperson of the 23rd Ward, that after 29 years of distinguished public service, Police Officer Tammy M. Panek is retiring from the Chicago Police Department; and

WHEREAS, Dedication to and fulfillment of the motto of the Chicago Police Department -- "We Serve and Protect" -- exacts a substantial physical and emotional toll not only on the officers and sergeants who must cope daily with the stress and danger of putting their lives on the line for countless city residents, but also on their family members; and

WHEREAS, Throughout her long and distinguished tenure, Officer Panek upheld the finest traditions of the law enforcement community, and her hard work, commitment and dedication to duty earned the respect and admiration of her colleagues and the communities she protected and served; and

WHEREAS, Officer Panek devoted her career to public service and to the people of the City of Chicago, and, in doing so, she has personally ensured that the City of Chicago is the safe, healthy and vibrant community it is today; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago City Council would like to recognize the great debt owed to our law enforcement community, and express our sincerest gratitude to Officer Panek for a long and prolific career; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, gathered here this 22nd day of October 2024, do hereby congratulate Police Officer Tammy M. Panek (Star Number 5455) on her retirement and thank her for her service to the people of the City of Chicago; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared and presented to Police Officer Tammy M. Panek.

Presented By

**ALDERPERSON ERVIN (28th Ward),
ALDERPERSON DOWELL (3rd Ward),
ALDERPERSON HARRIS (8th Ward),
ALDERPERSON MOORE (17th Ward),
ALDERPERSON BURNETT (27th Ward) And
ALDERPERSON TALIAFERRO (29th Ward):**

TRIBUTE TO LATE DANA V. STARKS.

[R2024-0013360]

WHEREAS, Dana V. Starks, dedicated public servant, passed away on October 14, 2024; and

WHEREAS, The City of Chicago has been notified of Dana's passing by the Honorable Jason C. Ervin, Alderperson of the 28th Ward; and

WHEREAS, A 31-year veteran of the Chicago Police Department, Dana began his career in public service as a patrolman in 1977, before working his way up the ranks from sergeant, lieutenant, commander and deputy chief throughout the various police districts in the City; and

WHEREAS, As commander of the 011th District, Starks partnered with community and religious groups to help develop the City's first Cease Fire Zone, which resulted in a 67 percent reduction in shootings within 10 months; and

WHEREAS, In 2003, Dana was promoted to first deputy superintendent, the number two position within the Chicago Police Department, by then Superintendent Phillip J. Cline, where he oversaw the day-to-day operations of the department through the Bureau of Operational Services; and

WHEREAS, Following Superintendent Cline's resignation in 2007, Dana again rose to the occasion, serving as interim superintendent, and instead of retiring upon the appointment of Superintendent Jody Weis, Dana was appointed as Chair of the Commission on Human Relations by Mayor Richard M. Daley, where he continued to serve his city until his retirement in 2011; and

WHEREAS, In addition to his career as a public servant, Dana served on the boards of the Safer Foundation, Prevention Partnership and the Black Star Project; and

WHEREAS, As a result of his deep commitment to his community and his city, Dana received numerous awards and recognitions across his career, including the Superintendent's Award of Merit, Special Service Award, two Joint Operations Awards, Unit Meritorious Performance Award, Special Commendation Award, Physical Fitness Award, Appearance Award, Life Saving Award, Problem Solving Award, Democratic National Convention Award, two department commendations, 23 honorable mentions and 48 complimentary letters from community groups, churches and block clubs; and

WHEREAS, Dana V. Starks' legacy of distinguished public service and commitment to his city will forever be remembered by his family, friends and the City of Chicago; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and the members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, do hereby honor the life and legacy of Dana V. Starks and extend our most heartfelt condolences to his family and friends; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be presented to the family of Dana V. Starks as a symbol of our highest esteem and respect.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON SPOSATO (38th Ward):

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO KATHY FLORENCE TRUSZKOWSKI ON 70TH BIRTHDAY.

[R2024-0013355]

WHEREAS, Kathy Florence Truskowski will be celebrating the occasion of her 70th birthday on October 26, 2024; and

WHEREAS, Kathy Florence Truskowski, a lifelong resident of this great city, was born in Grant Hospital and spent her youth in the Lakeview neighborhood, attending Blaine Elementary School and Lake View High School; and

WHEREAS, Kathy was a devoted daughter to her father, Edward Samuels, and spent many of her teen/young adult years working side by side with him at his parking lot near Wrigley Field, enjoying the hustle and bustle of the city during Cubs home games and then caring for him in his twilight years; and

WHEREAS, Kathy married the love of her life, Daniel Truskowski, on July 29, 1988 and has spent the last 36 years building a life with this wonderful man who became a loving father to her daughter, Vanessa; and

WHEREAS, Kathy Truskowski pursued a career in law enforcement as a deputy sheriff with the Cook County Sheriff's Department, being named valedictorian of her class and then working as a skilled investigator in the Electronic Monitoring Movement Division; and

WHEREAS, Kathy Truskowski was then given the opportunity to join the Chicago Police Department where she served her city and its people in exemplary fashion; and

WHEREAS, Kathy is very close with her family and has offered much love and guidance to her daughter, Vanessa; her son-in-law, Daniel Aviles; and so many others; and

WHEREAS, Kathy is so very proud of her granddaughters: Allison, a recipient of the Star Scholarship through City Colleges of Chicago; Gabriella, a freshman on a full merit scholarship at the University of Chicago; and her youngest granddaughter, Audrey, an accomplished student at Rickover Naval Academy here in Chicago; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, gathered here in assembly this 22nd day of October 2024 A.D., gratefully offer our thanks to Kathy Truskowski for her service to this great city and its people and offer her our best wishes on the occasion of her 70th birthday; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared for presentation to Kathy Florence Truskowski.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY THE ALDERPERSONS.

*(Presented By Wards, In Order, Beginning
With The 1st Ward)*

Arranged under the following subheadings:

1. Traffic Regulations, Traffic Signs and Traffic-Control Devices.
2. Zoning Ordinance Amendments.
3. Unclassified Matters (arranged in order according to ward numbers).

**1. TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, TRAFFIC SIGNS
AND TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES.**

*Referred -- PROHIBITION OF PARKING AT ALL TIMES.
(Except For Disabled)*

The alderpersons named below presented proposed ordinances to prohibit the parking of vehicles at all times at the locations designated and for the distances specified, which were *Referred to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety*, as follows:

Alderperson	Location And Permit Number
-------------	----------------------------

<i>HALL</i> (6 th Ward)	South Indiana Avenue, at 7441 (handicapped permit parking); [O2024-0013338]
---------------------------------------	--

<i>HARRIS</i> (8 th Ward)	South Dante Avenue, at 8435 (Handicapped Parking Permit 133882); [O2024-0013192]
---	---

	South Greenwood Avenue, at 9844 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134426); [O2024-0013193]
--	---

Aldersperson

Location And Permit Number

South Kenwood Avenue, at 8030 (Handicapped Parking Permit 133721);
[O2024-0013191]

South Ridgeland Avenue, at 8233 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134682);
[O2024-0013352]

RAMIREZ
(12th Ward)

South Wolcott Avenue, at 3706 (Handicapped Parking Permit 133203);
[O2024-0013151]

GUTIÉRREZ
(14th Ward)

South Campbell Avenue, at 5301 (signs to be posted at 2459 West 53rd Street) (Handicapped Parking Permit 132641);
[O2024-0013402]

South Troy Street, at 6043 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134638);
[O2024-0013401]

West 54th Street, at 3449 (Handicapped Parking Permit 128674);
[O2024-0013398]

LOPEZ
(15th Ward)

South Mozart Street, at 6324 (Handicapped Parking Permit 129301);
[O2024-0013349]

MOSLEY
(21st Ward)

South Normal Avenue, at 10543 (Handicapped Parking Permit 129299);
[O2024-0013394]

South Union Avenue, at 8924 (Handicapped Parking Permit 125734);
[O2024-0013395]

South Union Avenue, at 9914 (Handicapped Parking Permit 133908);
[O2024-0013396]

West 87th Street, at 645 (Handicapped Parking Permit 133856);
[O2024-0013403]

10/22/2024

NEW BUSINESS PRESENTED BY ALDERPERSONS

19125

Aldersperson

Location And Permit Number

West 97th Street, at 1221 (Handicapped Parking Permit 125954);
[O2024-0013397]

FUENTES
(26th Ward)

West Crystal Street, at 2608 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134130);
[O2024-0013186]

North Kilbourn Avenue, at 2051 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134309);
[O2024-0013183]

North Laporte Avenue, at 2155 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134519);
[O2024-0013182]

West Potomac Avenue, at 3221 (Handicapped Parking
Permit 133293);
[O2024-0013187]

North Tripp Avenue, at 1639 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134312);
[O2024-0013184]

West Wabansia Avenue, at 3740 (Handicapped Parking
Permit 133593);
[O2024-0013185]

TALIAFERRO
(29th Ward)

North Melvina Avenue, at 1753 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134566);
[O2024-0013149]

RAMIREZ-ROSA
(35th Ward)

West Diversey Avenue, at 3811 (Handicapped Parking Permit 134411);
[O2024-0013350]

NAPOLITANO
(41st Ward)

North Northwest Highway, at 5971 (handicapped permit parking).
[O2024-0013404]

*Referred -- AMENDMENT OF PARKING PROHIBITION AT ALL TIMES.
(Disabled Permit Parking)*

The alderpersons named below presented proposed ordinances to amend previously passed ordinances which prohibited the parking of vehicles at all times on portions of specified public ways, which were *Referred to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety*, as follows:

Aldersperson	Location And Permit Number
GUTIÉRREZ (14 th Ward)	Repeal ordinance at West 59 th Place, at 3542 (Handicapped Parking Permit 131014); [O2024-0013399]
LOPEZ (15 th Ward)	Amend ordinance which reads: "South Sacramento Avenue, at 6117 (Handicapped Parking Permit 97791)" by striking the above; [O2024-0013178]
SILVERSTEIN (50 th Ward)	Amend ordinance which reads: "North Francisco Avenue, at 6534 (Handicapped Parking Permit 117303)" by striking the above. [O2024-0013175]

Referred -- ESTABLISHMENT OF RESIDENTIAL PERMIT PARKING ZONES.
[O2024-0013177]

Aldersperson Lee (11th Ward) presented a proposed ordinance to establish a residential permit parking zone on both sides of South Bonaparte Street, from 2951 to 2986 and on South Lock Street at 3021 and 3031, from South Arch Street to South Lock Street, which was *Referred to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety*.

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF RESIDENTIAL PERMIT PARKING ZONES.

The alderpersons named below presented proposed ordinances to amend previously passed ordinances which established residential permit parking zones at the locations designated and for the distances and times specified, which were *Referred to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety*, as follows:

Aldersperson	Location, Distance And Time
--------------	-----------------------------

FUENTES
(26th Ward)

Amend Residential Permit Parking Zone 513 which reads: "West Pierce Avenue, from 3220 to 3256 (evens) and 3221 to 3259 (odds) -- 6:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M." by striking: "3220 to 3256 (evens)" and inserting: "3220 to 3258 (evens)" in lieu thereof;

[O2024-0013190]

Amend Residential Permit Parking Zone 2626 which reads: "North Sacramento Avenue, from 1141 to 1103 (odds) and 1142 to 1100 (evens) -- 6:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M." by striking: "6:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M." and inserting: "at all times" in lieu thereof;

[O2024-0013189]

RAMIREZ-ROSA
(35th Ward)

Amend Residential Permit Parking Zone 141 (passed July 17, 2024, *Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago*, page 15447) which reads: "North Ridgeway Avenue, from 3103 to 3151 -- at all times -- Residential Permit Parking Zone 141" by striking: "3103 to 3151" and inserting: "3103 to 3152" in lieu thereof.

[O2024-0013344]

Referred -- INSTALLATION OF "NO PARKING" SIGNS ON PORTION OF W. SCHILLER ST.

[O2024-0013370]

Aldersperson Hopkins (2nd Ward) presented a proposed ordinance for installation of "no parking/tow-away zone" signs on the south side of West Schiller Street, from North Clark Street to a point 100 feet east thereof, to be in effect on all days, at all times, which was *Referred to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety*.

Referred -- INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC WARNING SIGNS.

The alderpersons named below presented proposed ordinances directing the Commissioner of Transportation to install traffic signs of the nature indicated at the locations specified, which were *Referred to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety*, as follows:

Aldersperson	Location And Type Of Sign
<i>HARRIS</i> (8 th Ward)	South St. Lawrence Avenue and East 88 th Street -- "All-Way Stop"; [O2024-0013343]
<i>LOPEZ</i> (15 th Ward)	West 58 th Street and South Talman Avenue -- "All-Way Stop". [O2024-0013351]

2. *ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS.*

None.

3. *UNCLASSIFIED MATTERS.*

(Arranged In Order According To Ward Number)

Proposed ordinances, orders and resolutions were presented by the alderpersons named below, respectively, and were acted upon by the City Council in each case in the manner noted, as follows:

Presented By

ALDERPERSON HOPKINS (2nd Ward):

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF CITY COUNCIL RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE FOR 2023 -- 2027 TERM BY DELETING RULE 42 AND REPLACING WITH NEW RULE 42 ALLOWING FOR CHAIR OF COMMITTEE RECEIVING MATTER TO OBJECT AND REFER MATTER TO COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES AND RULES.

[R2024-0013386]

A proposed resolution to amend the Rules of Order and Procedure of the City Council of the City of Chicago for the 2023 -- 2027 term by replacing the entirety of Rule 42 to require that all matters referred to a standing committee shall specify the intended committee and shall be assumed to be appropriate for the jurisdiction of the committee; and further, allowing the chair of the intended committee to object to such referral without debate, thereby sending the matter to the Committee on Committees and Rules. Two committees having been called, the Committee on Committees and Rules and the Committee on Finance, the matter was *Referred to the Committee on Committees and Rules*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON HALL (6th Ward):

Referred -- TRANSFER OF YEAR 2024 FUNDS WITHIN 6TH WARD ALDERMANIC EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

[O2024-0013387]

A proposed ordinance authorizing and directing the City Comptroller to transfer Year 2024 funds within the 6th Ward 9008 Aldermanic Expense Account to meet the necessary obligations that have been or may be incurred during Year 2024, which was *Referred to the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON LEE (11th Ward):

Referred -- ISSUANCE OF PERMIT FOR SIGN/SIGNBOARD AT 810 W. PERSHING RD.

[Or2024-0013353]

A proposed order for the issuance of a permit to install a sign/signboard at 810 West Pershing Road, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON RAMIREZ (12th Ward):

Referred -- ISSUANCE OF PERMIT FOR SIGN/SIGNBOARD AT 4023 S. ARCHER AVE.

[Or2024-0013379]

A proposed order for the issuance of a permit to install a sign/signboard at 4023 South Archer Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON LOPEZ (15th Ward):

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF SECTION 2-8-050 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY ALLOWING USE OF ALDERMANIC EXPENSE FUNDS FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED OR RENTED PROPERTY WHEN VALUE OF SUCH IMPROVEMENT IS ABATED PER RENTAL AGREEMENT.

[O2024-0013381]

A proposed ordinance to amend Title 2, Chapter 8, Section 050 of the Municipal Code of Chicago to allow Aldermanic Expense Accounts to be used for capital or other improvements

to leased or rented property when the value of the improvement is otherwise abated per the rental agreement, which was *Referred to the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations*.

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF CHAPTER 2-156 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY MODIFYING VARIOUS SECTIONS REGARDING GOVERNMENTAL ETHICS FOR LOBBYISTS AND CITY COUNCIL CONTRACTORS AND BY PROHIBITING USE OF IMAGES OF CITY PROPERTY BY ANY CANDIDATE FOR CITY OFFICE.

[O2024-0013287]

Also, a proposed ordinance to amend Title 2, Chapter 156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago by modifying various sections regarding Governmental Ethics for lobbyists and City contractors and prohibiting use of City property imagery by a candidate for City Office. Two committees having been called, the Committee on Ethics and Government Oversight and the Committee on Committees and Rules, the matter was *Referred to the Committee on Committees and Rules*.

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF CITY COUNCIL RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE FOR 2023 -- 2027 TERM BY MODIFYING RULE 8 ALLOWING LOBBYISTS TO USE CITY-OWNED PROPERTY WITHIN COUNCIL CHAMBER FOR PURPOSES UNRELATED TO AUTHORIZED MEETING WITH SPECIFIC ALDERPERSONS.

[R2024-0013385]

Also, a proposed resolution amending the Rules of Order and Procedure of the City Council of the City of Chicago for the 2023 -- 2027 term by modifying Rule 8 to allow lobbyists to use City-owned property or resources within the City Council chamber, annex or aldermanic suites to conduct business unrelated to an authorized meeting with a specific alderperson. Two committees having been called, the Committee on Committees and Rules and the Committee on Housing and Real Estate, the matter was *Referred to the Committee on Committees and Rules*.

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF CITY COUNCIL RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE FOR 2023 -- 2027 TERM BY MODIFYING RULE 46 REQUIRING ELECTRONIC COPIES OF LEGISLATION TO BE MADE AVAILABLE TO ALDERPERSONS 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF MEETING.

[R2024-0013382]

Also, a proposed resolution amending the Rules of Order and Procedure of the City Council of the City of Chicago for the 2023 -- 2027 term by modifying Rule 46 to require that any ordinance, resolution, order or amendments to be voted upon have electronic copies made available to alderpersons 48 hours in advance of the meeting for passage. Two committees having been called, the Committee on Committees and Rules and the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, the matter was *Referred to the Committee on Committees and Rules*.

—

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF CITY COUNCIL RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE FOR 2023 -- 2027 TERM BY MODIFYING RULE 58 REMOVING 30-MINUTE TOTAL TIME LIMIT FOR PUBLIC COMMENT.

[R2024-0013383]

Also, a proposed resolution amending the Rules of Order and Procedure of the City Council of the City of Chicago for the 2023 -- 2027 term by modifying Rule 58 by striking the current total 30-minute time limitation to public comment. Two committees having been called, the Committee on Committees and Rules and the Committee on Finance, the matter was *Referred to the Committee on Committees and Rules*.

—

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF CITY COUNCIL RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE FOR 2023 -- 2027 TERM BY MODIFYING RULE 59 TO ALLOW ALDERPERSONS TO SUBMIT REQUEST FOR ATTENDANCE RECUSAL IF UNABLE TO ATTEND COMMITTEE OR CITY COUNCIL MEETING.

[R2024-0013384]

Also, a proposed resolution amending the Rules of Order and Procedure of the City Council of the City of Chicago for the 2023 -- 2027 term by modifying Rule 59 by striking the option of remote attendance by alderpersons to committee or council meetings, and replacing it to allow alderpersons to submit a Request for Attendance Recusal in writing to the City Clerk if the member is prevented from physically attending because of illness, disability, or a family or other emergency. Such a request must be accepted by a majority of the quorum present.

Two committees having been called, the Committee on Committees and Rules and the Committee on Ethics and Government Oversight, the matter was *Referred to the Committee on Committees and Rules*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON MOORE (17th Ward):

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-022 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING SUBSECTION 16.118 TO ALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LICENSES ON PORTION OF W. 69TH ST.

[O2024-0013354]

A proposed ordinance to amend Title 4, Chapter 60, Section 022 of the Municipal Code of Chicago by deleting subsection 16.118 which restricted the issuance of additional alcoholic liquor licenses on West 69th Street, from South Loomis Boulevard to South Ashland Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on License and Consumer Protection*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON RODRÍGUEZ (22nd Ward):

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF SECTION 9-64-206 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY RELOCATING PARKING METERS FROM 2600 -- 2611 S. KOMENSKY AVE. TO 2558 -- 2547 S. KARLOV AVE. AND ESTABLISHING 30-MINUTE STANDING ZONE ON PORTION OF S. KOMENSKY AVE.

[O2024-0013356]

A proposed ordinance to amend Title 9, Chapter 64, Section 206 of the Municipal Code of Chicago to remove the parking meters on the east and west sides of South Komensky Avenue, from 2600 to 2610 and 2601 to 2611; to install parking meters on the east and west sides of South Karlov Avenue, from 2558 to 2546 and 2559 to 2547; and to establish a 30-minute standing zone on the east and west sides of South Komensky Avenue, from 2600 to 2610 and 2601 to 2611, to be in effect from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Mondays through Fridays, which was *Referred to the Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety*.

Referred -- TRANSFER OF YEAR 2024 FUNDS WITHIN 22ND WARD ALDERMANIC EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

[O2024-0013380]

Also, a proposed ordinance authorizing and directing the City Comptroller to transfer Year 2024 funds within the 22nd Ward 9008 Aldermanic Expense Account to meet the necessary obligations that have been or may be incurred during Year 2024, which was *Referred to the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON TABARES (23rd Ward):

Referred -- EXEMPTION OF APPLICANTS FROM PHYSICAL BARRIER REQUIREMENT PERTAINING TO ALLEY ACCESSIBILITY FOR PARKING FACILITIES.

Two proposed ordinances to exempt the applicants listed from the physical barrier requirement pertaining to alley accessibility for the parking facilities adjacent to the locations specified, pursuant to the provisions of Title 10, Chapter 20, Section 430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, which were *Referred to the Committee on Transportation and Public Way*, as follows:

Midway Chamber of Commerce -- 6422 West Archer Avenue; and

[O2024-0013174]

Que Tan Lejos Iras Daycare Center, Inc. -- 3846 -- 3848 West 63rd Street.

[O2024-0013278]

Presented By

ALDERPERSON SIGCHO-LOPEZ (25th Ward):

Referred -- EXEMPTION OF OPEN KITCHENS, INC. FROM PHYSICAL BARRIER REQUIREMENT PERTAINING TO ALLEY ACCESSIBILITY FOR PARKING FACILITIES.

[O2024-0013347]

A proposed ordinance to exempt Open Kitchens, Inc. from the physical barrier requirement

pertaining to alley accessibility for the parking facilities for 1161 West 21st Street, pursuant to the provisions of Title 10, Chapter 20, Section 430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, which was *Referred to the Committee on Transportation and Public Way*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON FUENTES (26th Ward):

Referred -- EXEMPTION OF ROOTS EARLY LEARNING CENTER FROM PHYSICAL BARRIER REQUIREMENT PERTAINING TO ALLEY ACCESSIBILITY FOR PARKING FACILITIES.

[O2024-0013188]

A proposed ordinance to exempt Roots Early Learning Center from the physical barrier requirement pertaining to alley accessibility for the parking facilities for 1604 North Richmond Street, pursuant to the provisions of Title 10, Chapter 20, Section 430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, which was *Referred to the Committee on Transportation and Public Way*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON ERVIN (28th Ward):

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-023 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING SUBSECTION 28.46 TO ALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTION OF W. CERMAK RD.

[O2024-0013240]

A proposed ordinance to amend Title 4, Chapter 60, Section 023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago by deleting subsection 28.46 which restricted the issuance of additional package goods licenses on West Cermak Road, from South Western Avenue to South Rockwell Street. Two committees having been called, the Committee on License and Consumer Protection and the Committee on the Budget and Government Operations, the matter was *Referred to the Committee on Committees and Rules*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON RODRÍGUEZ-SÁNCHEZ (33rd Ward):

Referred -- ISSUANCE OF PERMIT FOR SIGN/SIGNBOARD AT 3944 W. LAWRENCE AVE.

[Or2024-0013170]

A proposed order for the issuance of a permit to install a sign/signboard at 3944 West Lawrence Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON RAMIREZ-ROSA (35th Ward):

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-023 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING SUBSECTION 35.15 TO ALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTION OF W. FULLERTON AVE.

[O2024-0013346]

A proposed ordinance to amend Title 4, Chapter 60, Section 023 of the Municipal Code of Chicago by deleting subsection 35.15 to allow the issuance of additional package goods licenses on West Fullerton Avenue, from North Kedzie Avenue to North Kimball Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on License and Consumer Protection*.

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF CHAPTER 4-60 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING NEW SUBSECTIONS 4-60-022 (35.110) AND 4-60-023 (35.109) TO DISALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR AND PACKAGE GOODS LICENSES ON PORTION OF W. WRIGHTWOOD AVE.

[O2024-0013131]

Also, a proposed ordinance to amend Title 4, Chapter 60 of the Municipal Code of Chicago by adding new subsections 4-60-022 (35.110) and 4-60-023 (35.109) to disallow the issuance of additional alcoholic liquor and package goods licenses, respectively, on West Wrightwood Avenue, from North Central Park Avenue to North Lawndale Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on License and Consumer Protection*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON VASQUEZ (40th Ward):

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF SECTION 4-60-022 OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY DELETING SUBSECTION (40.6(d)) TO ALLOW ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LICENSES ON PORTION OF N. LINCOLN AVE.

[O2024-0013337]

A proposed ordinance to amend Title 4, Chapter 60, Section 022 of the Municipal Code of Chicago by deleting subsection 40.6(d) to allow the issuance of additional alcoholic liquor licenses on the east side of North Lincoln Avenue, from West Catalpa Avenue to West Bryn Mawr Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on License and Consumer Protection*.

Presented By

ALDERPERSON MANAA-HOPPENWORTH (48th Ward):

Referred -- STANDARDIZATION OF PORTION OF W. ARGYLE ST. AS "TAI NHAM CHUNG WAY".

[O2024-0013336]

A proposed ordinance directing the Commissioner of Transportation to take the necessary action for the standardization of 1142 to 1102 West Argyle Street as "Tai Nham Chung Way", which was *Referred to the Committee on Transportation and Public Way*.

APPROVAL OF JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS.

None.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

REFUNDING OF GENERAL OBLIGATION/SALES TAX SECURITIZATION CORPORATION BOND, SERIES 2024.

[SO2024-0012442]

On motion of Alderperson Dowell, the City Council took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Finance, deferred and ordered published in the *Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago* of October 9, 2024, page 18209, recommending that the City Council *Pass* the proposed substitute ordinance printed on pages 18210 through 18281, concerning the refunding of the General Obligation/ Sales Tax Securitization Corporation Bond, Series 2024 (SO2024-0012442).

On motion of Alderperson Dowell, the said proposed substitute ordinance was then *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Gutiérrez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Knudsen, Lawson, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden -- 35.

Nays -- Alderpersons Hopkins, Beale, Quinn, Lopez, Tabares, Scott, Cardona, Waguespack, Napolitano, Reilly, Gardiner, Silverstein -- 12.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, The City of Chicago (the "City") is a duly constituted and existing municipality within the meaning of Section 1 of Article VII of the 1970 Constitution (the "Constitution") of the State of Illinois (the "State") having a population in excess of 25,000 and is a home rule unit of local government under Section 6(a) of Article VII of the Constitution; and

WHEREAS, In accordance with the provisions of Section 6(a) of Article VII of the Constitution, the City may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs, including the power to tax and the power to incur debt; and

WHEREAS, Division 13 of Article 8 of the Illinois Municipal Code (the "Securitization Act"), authorizes the City, as a home rule municipality, to enter into agreements to assign, sell, transfer or otherwise convey its interest in all or any part of any revenues or taxes that it receives from the State Comptroller, the State Treasurer or the Department of Revenue of the State; and

WHEREAS, The City Council of the City (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance on October 11, 2017 (the "Authorizing Ordinance") which was published in the *Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago* (the "*Journal*") for such date at pages 55903 through 55915, inclusive, authorizing the formation of the Sales Tax Securitization Corporation (the "Corporation"), and the City entered into an Assignment, Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of December 14, 2017, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Assignment, Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated January 30, 2020, and that Second Amendment to Assignment, Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated December 22, 2021 (collectively, the "Sale Agreement") with the Corporation in accordance with the Securitization Act, pursuant to which the City sold to the Corporation all of the City's right, title and interest in and to certain Sales Tax Revenues (as defined in the Sale Agreement); and

WHEREAS, The purchase price paid by the Corporation to the City under the Sale Agreement included: (i) the proceeds of obligations issued and to be issued by the Corporation (the "Sales Tax Obligations"); and (ii) a residual certificate issued by the Corporation in accordance with the hereinafter defined Sales Tax Master Indenture, which entitles the owner thereof to receive all moneys deposited in the Residual Fund (which is created under and defined in that certain Master Trust Indenture, dated as of December 1, 2017, by and between the Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Sales Tax Master Indenture")); and

WHEREAS, The City has heretofore: (i) authorized the borrowing of money pursuant to one or more line of credit agreements to provide funds for working capital or interim financing for capital projects (the "Line of Credit Indebtedness"); (ii) authorized the borrowing of money pursuant to the City's commercial paper programs for working capital or interim financing for capital projects (the "Commercial Paper Indebtedness"); (iii) borrowed money for the development of one or more of the City's tax increment financing areas, and has issued and has outstanding notes of the City in evidence of such borrowing (collectively, the "TIF Notes"); and (iv) issued, and there are currently outstanding, various series of general obligation bonds (collectively, the "Outstanding City Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, The Corporation has heretofore issued, and there are currently outstanding, various series of Sales Tax Obligations (such Sales Tax Obligations, together with the Line of Credit Indebtedness, the Commercial Paper Indebtedness, the TIF Notes, and the Outstanding City Bonds, the "Outstanding Indebtedness"); and

WHEREAS, The City has determined that it is in the best interests of the inhabitants of the City and necessary for the welfare of the government and affairs of the City to authorize the refunding of all or a portion of the Outstanding Indebtedness (said portion of the Outstanding Indebtedness to be refunded being referred to herein as the "Refunded Indebtedness") in order to achieve debt service savings for the City or to restructure debt service of the Outstanding Indebtedness, including, in connection therewith, paying any additional costs in connection with financing such refundings, including, but not limited to, any fees, costs or premiums incurred in effectuating such refunding through a tender offer for any of the Refunded Indebtedness or an exchange of Bonds (as hereinafter defined) for any of the Refunded Indebtedness (an "Exchange Transaction") (collectively, the "Purposes"); and

WHEREAS, The City has determined that it is in the best interests of the inhabitants of the City and necessary for the welfare of the government and affairs of the City to implement a plan to provide for the financing of the Purposes (the "Financing Plan"), in each case if and to the extent determined by the Mayor of the City (the "Mayor"), the Chief Financial Officer of the City (the "Chief Financial Officer") or the City Comptroller of the City (the "City Comptroller") (an "Authorized Officer" as referred to herein being either the Chief Financial Officer or the City Comptroller); and

WHEREAS, The City has determined to finance the implementation of the Financing Plan through: (i) the issuance of its general obligation bonds (collectively, the "Bonds") as herein described; and (ii) authorizing the Corporation to issue additional Sales Tax Obligations (the "Additional Sales Tax Obligations"); and

WHEREAS, Subject to the Debt Issuance Limitation (as hereinafter defined), the City has determined to issue and sell Bonds in the manner hereinafter authorized, in one or more series, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,500,000,000 to finance the costs of the Purposes, such borrowing being for proper public purposes and in the public interest, and the City, by virtue of its constitutional home rule powers and all laws applicable thereto, has the power to issue such Bonds; and

WHEREAS, Subject to the Debt Issuance Limitation, the City has determined to authorize the issuance by the Corporation, for the benefit of the City, of Additional Sales Tax Obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,500,000,000 to finance the costs of the Purposes; and

WHEREAS, In accordance with Section 5(d) of the Authorizing Ordinance ("Section 5(d)"), the Mayor has filed a request (the "Mayoral Request") with the City Council identifying the aforesaid financing needs in order to finance the Purposes and identifying the Sales Tax Revenues as the source of repayment for the Additional Sales Tax Obligations, and the City Council has determined to approve the Mayoral Request by adoption of this ordinance, in accordance with Section 5(d); and

WHEREAS, The repayment of any Sales Tax Obligation will not be an obligation, general or special, of the City and will not be secured by the City's full faith and credit; and

WHEREAS, Any series of the Bonds or the Additional Sales Tax Obligations may be issued such that the interest thereon is either includible in ("Taxable Bonds") or excludable from ("Tax-Exempt Bonds") the gross income of their owners for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, The City has granted to the Corporation the power to issue tax-exempt Sales Tax Obligations "on behalf of the City", within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.103-1(b) and the power to issue non-tax-exempt Sales Tax Obligations on behalf of the City; and

WHEREAS, It is desirable to authorize the issuance of the Bonds under and pursuant to one or more trust indentures between the City and a bond trustee substantially in the form authorized by Section 2.2(c) hereof, as each may from time to time be amended or supplemented in accordance with its provisions (each such trust indenture being hereinafter referred to as a "Trust Indenture"); and

WHEREAS, In connection with the issuance of the Bonds, it is desirable to authorize an Authorized Officer to appoint a bank or trust company to act as bond trustee under one or more Trust Indentures (each such bank or trust company acting in the capacity as bond trustee, bond registrar and paying agent under one or more Trust Indentures, together with any successor bank or trust company appointed by an Authorized Officer and acting in such capacity, being hereinafter referred to as a "Bond Trustee"); now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

Article I.

Authorization And Debt Issuance.

SECTION 1.1 Authorization. The City Council, after a public meeting heretofore held on this ordinance by the Committee on Finance of the City Council (the "Finance Committee"), pursuant to proper notice and in accordance with the findings and recommendations of the Finance Committee, hereby finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this ordinance are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this ordinance by this reference. This ordinance is adopted pursuant to Section 6(a) of Article VII of the Constitution. The City has determined that it is in the best interests of the inhabitants of the City and necessary for the welfare of the government and affairs of the City to implement the Financing Plan.

SECTION 1.2 Debt Issuance And Debt Limit. \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Bonds and Additional Sales Tax Obligations are hereby authorized to be issued for the purpose of financing the Purposes (the "Debt Issuance Authorization"). The combined aggregate principal amount of Bonds and Additional Sales Tax Obligations issued under the authorizations contained in this ordinance for the Purposes shall not exceed \$1,500,000,000 (the "Debt Issuance Limitation").

Article II.

Authorization And Details Of General Obligation Bonds.

SECTION 2.1 Findings And Determinations. The City Council hereby finds and determines as follows:

(a) that the issuance of the Bonds to implement the Financing Plan is in the best interests of the City;

(b) that the City's ability to issue the Bonds from time to time without further action by the City Council at various times, in various principal amounts and with various interest rates and interest rate mechanisms, maturities, redemption provisions and other terms will enhance the City's opportunities to obtain financing upon the most favorable terms available; and

(c) that the delegations of authority that are contained in this ordinance are necessary and desirable. Thus, authority is granted to the Mayor or an Authorized Officer to determine to sell one or more series of the Bonds, at one or more times, as and to the extent the Mayor or an Authorized Officer determines that such sale or sales is desirable and in the best interests of the City.

SECTION 2.2 Authorization Of Bonds And Trust Indentures.

(a) Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued in one or more series in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,500,000,000 for the purpose of financing all or a portion of the cost of the Purposes including therewith: (i) costs of issuance, including any underwriters' discount, origination fee or similar fee charged by any Purchasers (as hereinafter defined); (ii) capitalized interest on the Bonds; and (iii) credit enhancements (including, but not limited to, premiums for the purchase of policies of municipal bond insurance with respect to the Bonds).

(b) The Bonds may be issued from time to time in one or more series in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding the amount specified above, or such lesser amounts as may be determined by an Authorized Officer.

(c) The Bonds of each series may be issued pursuant to, and have such terms and provisions as are set forth in, a Trust Indenture between the City and a Bond Trustee substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A, which is incorporated in this ordinance by this reference, but with such revisions in text as the Mayor or the Authorized Officer executing the same shall determine are necessary or desirable, the execution thereof, and any amendment thereto, by the Mayor or such Authorized Officer to evidence the City Council's approval of all such revisions. Such revisions may include, among other things: (i) revisions required in the case of the issuance of a series of Taxable Bonds; (ii) revisions required to accommodate the inclusion of working capital as part of the Financing Plan; (iii) revisions required to accommodate the sale of the Bonds on a forward-delivery basis; (iv) revisions required to accommodate the sale of the Bonds to a Direct Purchaser (as hereinafter defined); (v) revisions required to reflect the issuance of the Bonds as Direct Purchase Bonds (as hereinafter defined); and (vi) revisions required to reflect the issuance of the Bonds in an Exchange Transaction. With respect to any series of Bonds issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture, in the event of any conflict between the provisions of this ordinance and such Trust Indenture (including in the form of Bond attached thereto as an exhibit), the terms of such Trust Indenture shall be deemed to control. The Mayor or an Authorized Officer is authorized to enter into one or more of such Trust Indentures from time to time on behalf of the City.

(d) The Bonds will bear interest at fixed rates and pay interest as described below. Each series of Bonds shall be dated such date as shall be agreed upon by an Authorized Officer and the Purchasers of such Bonds, shall be in fully registered form, shall be in such minimum denominations and integral multiples thereof as shall be agreed upon by an Authorized Officer and the purchasers of such Bonds (but no single Bond shall represent installments of principal maturing on more than one date), and shall be numbered as determined by the applicable Bond Registrar (as hereinafter defined).

All or any portion of the Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time as a direct purchase to holders (the "Direct Purchase Bonds"). The Direct Purchase Bonds shall be sold as provided in Section 2.18 hereof.

(e) Any series of the Bonds may be issued on a forward-delivery basis.

(f) The principal of the Bonds of each series shall become due and payable on or before the date which is 40 years after the date of issuance of such series. Each series of Bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates not to exceed 12 percent per annum. Any portion of the Bonds may be issued as Taxable Bonds or Tax-Exempt Bonds as determined by an Authorized Officer to be beneficial to the City.

(g) Each Bond shall bear interest from the later of its date or the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, until the principal

amount of such Bond is paid, such interest (computed upon the basis of a 360-day period of twelve 30-day months) being payable on the dates as shall be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of each series of Bonds. Interest on each Bond shall be paid to the person in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on the 15th day of the month next preceding the interest payment date, by check or draft of the applicable Bond Registrar, or, at the option of any registered owner of \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of Bonds of a series, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such bank in the continental United States of America as the registered owner of such Bonds shall request in writing to the applicable Bond Registrar.

The principal of the Bonds and any redemption premium shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender thereof at the designated corporate trust office of the applicable Bond Registrar.

(h) Each of the Bonds shall be designated "General Obligation Bonds, Series ____" or shall have such other designations or descriptions as determined by an Authorized Officer to be necessary to properly identify and differentiate the Bonds at the time of the sale of the Bonds, and with such other additions, modifications or revisions as shall be determined to be necessary by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of such Bonds to reflect the calendar year of issuance of the Bonds, the order of sale of the Bonds, the specific series of the Bonds, whether the Bonds are being issued as Taxable Bonds or Tax-Exempt Bonds, whether the Bonds are Direct Purchase Bonds, the purposes for which the Bonds are being sold and any other authorized features of the Bonds determined by an Authorized Officer as desirable to be reflected in the title of the Bonds being issued and sold. As used in this ordinance, "City Clerk" shall mean the duly qualified and acting City Clerk of the City or any Deputy City Clerk or other person who may lawfully take a specific action or perform a specific duty prescribed for the City Clerk pursuant to this ordinance.

SECTION 2.3 Execution And Authentication.

(a) The seal of the City or a facsimile thereof shall be affixed to or printed on each of the Bonds, and the Bonds shall be executed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the duly qualified and acting City Clerk, and in case any officer whose signature shall appear on any Bond shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of such Bond, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until delivery.

(b) All Bonds shall have thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form hereinafter set forth duly executed by the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee as authenticating agent of the City and showing the date of authentication. No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under this ordinance unless and until such certificate of authentication shall have been duly executed by the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee by manual signature, and such certificate of authentication upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such

Bond has been authenticated and delivered under this ordinance. The certificate of authentication on any Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee if signed by an authorized officer of such Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds issued under this ordinance.

SECTION 2.4 Registration And Transfer.

(a) The City shall cause books (the "Bond Register") for the registration and for the transfer of each series of Bonds as provided in this ordinance to be kept at the designated corporate trust office of a bank or trust company designated by an Authorized Officer, as the registrar for the City in connection with such series of Bonds (the "Bond Registrar"), which shall, with respect to a series of Bonds issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture, be the Bond Trustee for such series of Bonds. The City is authorized to prepare multiple Bond blanks executed by the Mayor and attested by the City Clerk for use in the transfer and exchange of Bonds.

(b) Upon surrender for transfer of any Bond at the designated corporate trust office of the applicable Bond Registrar, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to such Bond Registrar and duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing, the City shall execute and such Bond Registrar shall authenticate, date and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees one or more fully registered Bonds of the same series, interest rate and maturity of authorized denominations, for a like principal amount. Any Bond or Bonds may be exchanged at said office of the applicable Bond Registrar for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same series, type, interest rate and maturity of other authorized denominations. The execution by the City of any fully registered Bond shall constitute full and due authorization of such Bond, and the applicable Bond Registrar shall thereby be authorized to authenticate, date and deliver such Bond; provided that the aggregate principal amount of Bonds of each series, maturity and interest rate authenticated by the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee shall not exceed the authorized principal amount of Bonds for such series, maturity and interest rate less previous retirements.

(c) The applicable Bond Registrar shall not be required to transfer or exchange: (i) any Bond after notice calling such Bond for redemption has been mailed; or (ii) any Bond during a period of 15 days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of such Bond; provided, however, that provisions relating to the transfer or exchange of Bonds of a series shall be as determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of such series and may be set forth in a notification of sale as described in Section 2.18(i) hereof (a "Notification of Sale").

(d) The person in whose name any Bond is registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, and payment of the principal of, redemption premium, if any, or interest on any Bond, as appropriate, shall be made only to or

upon the order of the registered owner thereof or its legal representative. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

(e) No service charge shall be made for any transfer or exchange of Bonds, but the City or the applicable Bond Registrar may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Bonds, except that no such payment may be required in the case of the issuance of a Bond or Bonds for the unredeemed portion of the Bond surrendered for redemption.

SECTION 2.5 Book-Entry Only System. If so determined and directed by an Authorized Officer in connection with the sale of any of the Bonds, such Bonds may be issued in book-entry only form. In connection with the issuance of Bonds in book-entry only form, an Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and deliver to the book-entry depository selected by such Authorized Officer such depository's standard form of representation letter. If any of the Bonds are registered in the name of a securities depository which uses a book-entry system, the standing of the beneficial owner to enforce any of the covenants herein may be established through the books and records of such securities depository or a participant therein.

SECTION 2.6 Replacement Of Bonds. If any Bond, whether in temporary or definitive form, is lost (whether by reason of theft or otherwise), destroyed (whether by mutilation, damage, in whole or in part, or otherwise) or improperly cancelled, the applicable Bond Registrar may authenticate a new Bond of like series, date, maturity date, interest rate, denomination and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding; provided that: (i) in the case of any mutilated Bond, such mutilated Bond shall first be surrendered to the applicable Bond Registrar; and (ii) in the case of any lost Bond or Bond destroyed in whole, there shall be first furnished to the applicable Bond Registrar evidence of such loss or destruction, together with indemnification of the City and such Bond Registrar, satisfactory to such Bond Registrar. If any lost, destroyed or improperly cancelled Bond shall have matured or is about to mature, or has been called for redemption, instead of issuing a duplicate Bond, the applicable Bond Registrar shall pay the same without surrender thereof if there shall be first furnished to such Bond Registrar evidence of such loss, destruction or cancellation, together with indemnity, satisfactory to it. Upon the issuance of any substitute Bond, the applicable Bond Registrar may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto.

SECTION 2.7 Redemption And Repurchase.

(a) The Bonds may be made subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City, in whole or in part on any date, at such times and at such redemption prices (to be expressed as a percentage of the principal amount of Bonds being redeemed to be redeemed) not to exceed 120 percent, plus, accrued interest to the date of redemption, as determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale thereof.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, such 120 percent limitation on the redemption price of Bonds shall not apply where the redemption price is based upon a formula designed to compensate the owner of the Bonds to be redeemed based upon prevailing market conditions on the date fixed for redemption, commonly known as a "make whole" redemption price (the "Make-Whole Redemption Price"). At the time of sale of the Bonds, an Authorized Officer shall determine the provisions of the formula to be used to establish any Make-Whole Redemption Price, which may vary depending on whether the Bonds are issued as Taxable Bonds or Tax-Exempt Bonds. An Authorized Officer shall confirm and transmit the applicable Make-Whole Redemption Price on such dates and to such parties as shall be necessary to effectuate such redemption.

(c) If fewer than all of the outstanding Bonds of a series are to be optionally redeemed, the Bonds to be called shall be called from such maturities and interest rates of such series as may be determined by an Authorized Officer.

(d) Certain of the Bonds of a series may be made subject to mandatory redemption, at par and accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, as determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale thereof.

(e) An Authorized Officer is authorized to sell (at a price determined by such Authorized Officer to be in the best interests of the City) or waive any right the City may have to call any of the Bonds or Outstanding Indebtedness for optional redemption, in whole or in part, and is further authorized to expend the proceeds of any such sales for any purpose for which the proceeds of the Bonds are authorized to be expended and for the payment or prepayment of any City debt obligations whether issued before or after the date of adoption of this ordinance, all as determined by an Authorized Officer; provided however, to the extent that interest on such Bonds or Outstanding Indebtedness is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, such expenditures shall not adversely affect such exclusion. If determined to be necessary or appropriate, an Authorized Officer is authorized to solicit the consent of holders of outstanding Bonds or Outstanding Indebtedness to any such sale or waiver.

(f) At the time of sale of Bonds of a series, an Authorized Officer is authorized to determine the manner of redeeming such Bonds, either by lot in the manner hereinafter provided or pro rata in the manner determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of sale, if less than all of the Bonds of the same series, maturity and interest rate are to be redeemed.

(g) The Bonds shall be redeemed only in amounts equal to the respective minimum authorized denominations and integral multiples thereof. In the event of the redemption of fewer than all the Bonds of the same series, maturity and interest rate by lot, the aggregate principal amount thereof to be redeemed shall be the minimum authorized denomination for such series or an integral multiple thereof, and the applicable Bond Registrar

shall assign to each Bond of such series, maturity and interest rate, a distinctive number for each minimum authorized denomination of such Bond and shall select by lot from the numbers so assigned as many numbers as, at such minimum authorized denomination for each number, shall equal the principal amount of such Bonds to be redeemed. In such case, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be those to which were assigned numbers so selected; provided that only so much of the principal amount of each Bond shall be redeemed as shall equal such minimum authorized denomination for each number assigned to it and so selected. In the event of the redemption of fewer than all Bonds of the same series, maturity and interest rate on a pro rata basis, if the Bonds are held in book-entry form at the time of redemption, at the time of sale of the Bonds, an Authorized Officer is authorized to direct the Bond Registrar to instruct the book-entry depository to select the specific Bonds within such maturity and interest rate for redemption pro rata among such Bonds. The City shall have no responsibility or obligation to ensure that the book-entry depository properly selects such Bonds for redemption.

(h) An Authorized Officer shall, at least 45 days prior to any optional redemption date (unless a shorter time period shall be satisfactory to the applicable Bond Registrar), notify the applicable Bond Registrar of such redemption date and of the principal amount of Bonds of such series to be redeemed.

(i) In connection with any mandatory redemption of Bonds of a series as authorized above, the principal amounts of Bonds of such series to be mandatorily redeemed in each year may be reduced through the earlier optional redemption thereof, with any partial optional redemptions of such Bonds of such series credited against future mandatory redemption requirements in such order of the mandatory redemption dates as an Authorized Officer may determine. In addition, on or prior to the 60th day preceding any mandatory redemption date of Bonds of a series, the applicable Bond Registrar may, and if directed by an Authorized Officer shall, purchase Bonds of such series required to be retired on such mandatory redemption date at such prices as an Authorized Officer shall determine. Any such Bonds so purchased shall be cancelled and the principal amount thereof shall be credited against the payment required on such next mandatory redemption date with respect to such series of Bonds.

(j) The applicable Bond Registrar shall promptly notify the City in writing of the Bonds, or portions thereof, selected for redemption and, in the case of any Bond selected for partial redemption, the principal amount and the interest rate thereof to be redeemed.

(k) Subject to the limitation on redemption price set forth above, the terms of such redemption shall be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of sale of the Bonds of each series and may be set forth in a Notification of Sale.

SECTION 2.8 Notice Of Redemption.

(a) Unless waived by any owner of Bonds to be redeemed, notice of the call for any such redemption shall be given by the applicable Bond Registrar on behalf of the City by

mailing the redemption notice by first class mail at least 20 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the applicable Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such registered owner to such Bond Registrar, but the failure to mail any such notice or any defect therein as to any Bond shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other Bond. Any notice of redemption mailed as provided in this section shall be conclusively presumed to have been given whether or not actually received by the addressee.

(b) All notices of redemption shall state:

- (1) the series designation of the Bonds to be redeemed;
- (2) the redemption date;
- (3) the redemption price, or in the case of a redemption of Bonds at a Make-Whole Redemption Price, a description of the formula by which the redemption price shall be determined;
- (4) if less than all outstanding Bonds of a series are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the respective principal amounts and interest rates of the Bonds to be redeemed);
- (5) that on the redemption date the redemption price will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption, and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after said date;
- (6) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the redemption price, which place of payment shall be the designated corporate trust office of the applicable Bond Registrar; and
- (7) such other information as shall be deemed necessary by the applicable Bond Registrar at the time such notice is given to comply with law, regulation or industry standard.

(c) With respect to an optional redemption of any series of Bonds, such notice may state that said redemption is conditioned upon the receipt by the applicable Bond Registrar on or prior to the date fixed for redemption of moneys sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds of such series. If such moneys are not so received, such redemption notice shall be of no force and effect, the City shall not redeem such Bonds and the applicable Bond Registrar shall give notice, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received and that such Bonds will not be redeemed. Unless the notice of redemption shall be made conditional as provided above,

on or prior to any redemption date for a series of Bonds, the City shall deposit with the applicable Bond Registrar an amount of money sufficient to pay the redemption price of all the Bonds or portions thereof of such series which are to be redeemed on that date.

(d) Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds, or portions thereof, so to be redeemed shall, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the City defaults in the payment of the redemption price or unless, in the event of a conditional notice as described above, the necessary moneys were not deposited) such Bonds, or portions thereof, shall cease to bear or accrue interest. Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Bonds shall be paid by the applicable Bond Registrar at the redemption price. Installments of interest due on or prior to the redemption date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the registered owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same series, interest rate and maturity in the amount of the unpaid principal.

(e) If any Bond or portion thereof called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid, bear interest from the redemption date at the rate borne by such Bond, or portion thereof, so called for redemption. All Bonds which have been redeemed shall be cancelled and destroyed by the applicable Bond Registrar and shall not be reissued.

(f) If any Bond is not presented for payment when the principal amount thereof becomes due, either at maturity or at a date fixed for redemption thereof or otherwise, and if moneys sufficient to pay such Bond are held by the applicable Bond Registrar for the benefit of the registered owner of such Bond, such Bond Registrar shall hold such moneys for the benefit of the registered owner of such Bond without liability to the registered owner for interest. The registered owner of such Bond thereafter shall be restricted exclusively to such funds for satisfaction of any claims relating to such Bond.

SECTION 2.9 Form Of Bonds. The Bonds of each series shall be prepared in substantially the following form with such insertions and revisions as shall be necessary to reflect the terms and provisions of the sale of the Bonds of such series pursuant to Section 2.18 hereof; provided that if the text of any Bond is to be printed in its entirety on the front side of such Bond, then the text shown or appearing on the reverse side of such Bond shall replace the second paragraph on the front side of the form of the Bond shown below and the legend, "See Reverse Side for Additional Provisions", shall be omitted.

All Bonds may be prepared with such insertions and revisions as shall be necessary in connection with the issuance of such Bonds as Direct Purchase Bonds or for the sale of such Bonds to a Direct Purchaser.

10/22/2024

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

19151

[Form Of Bond -- Front Side]

Registered
Number _____

\$ _____

United States Of America

State Of Illinois

City Of Chicago

General Obligation Bond

Series _____

Interest Rate:

Maturity Date:

Dated Date:

CUSIP:

_____ percent

_____ 1, 20__

_____, 20__

Registered Owner:

Principal Amount:

The City of Chicago (the "City") hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns as hereinafter provided, on the Maturity Date identified above, the Principal Amount identified above and to pay interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) on such Principal Amount from the later of the date of this Bond or the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid at the Interest Rate per annum set forth above on _____ of each year commencing _____ 1, 20__, until said Principal Amount is paid. Principal of this Bond (this "Bond" or these "Bonds") and redemption premium, if any, shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender at the designated corporate trust office of _____, Chicago, Illinois, as [Bond Trustee,] Bond Registrar and paying agent (the "Bond Registrar"). Payment of the installments of interest shall be made to the Registered Owner hereof as shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Bond Registrar at the close of business on the 15th day of the month next preceding each interest payment date and shall be paid by check or draft of the Bond Registrar mailed to the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on such registration books or at such

other address furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Bond Registrar or, at the option of any Registered Owner of \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such bank in the continental United States of America as the Registered Owner hereof shall request in writing to the Bond Registrar.

Reference is made to the further provisions of this Bond set forth on the reverse hereof and such further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

It is certified and recited that all conditions, acts and things required by law to exist or to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond did exist, have happened, and have been done and performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the indebtedness of the City, including the issue of Bonds of which this is one, does not exceed any limitation imposed by law; and that provision has been made for the collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the interest hereon as it falls due and also to pay and discharge the principal hereof at maturity.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Bond Registrar.

In Witness Whereof, The City of Chicago by the City Council has caused its corporate seal to be imprinted by facsimile hereon and this Bond to be signed by the duly authorized facsimile signature of the Mayor and attested by the facsimile signature of the City Clerk, all as of the Dated Date identified above.

(Facsimile Signature)
Mayor,
City of Chicago

Attest:

(Facsimile Signature)
City Clerk,
City of Chicago

[Seal]

Date of Authentication: _____, _____.

Certificate Of Authentication.

This Bond is one of the Bonds described in the within mentioned Bond Ordinance and is one of the General Obligation Bonds, Series _____, of the City of Chicago.

By: _____ (Manual Signature)
Authorized Officer

[Form Of Bond -- Reverse Side]

City Of Chicago

General Obligation Bond

Series _____

For the prompt payment of this Bond, both principal and interest, as aforesaid, as the same become due, and for the levy of taxes sufficient for that purpose (the "Pledged Taxes"), the full faith, credit and resources of the City are irrevocably pledged.

This Bond is one of a series of Bonds aggregating the original principal amount of \$_____ issued pursuant to the constitutional home rule powers of the City for the purposes of: (A)(i) paying costs of the Purposes described in the hereinafter defined Bond Ordinance; (ii) capitalizing or funding such interest on the Bonds as may be necessary; (iii) paying costs of credit enhancements; and (iv) paying expenses incidental to the issuance of the Bonds; and (B) refinancing Line of Credit Indebtedness (as defined in the Bond Ordinance) relating to interim financing for any Purposes, and was authorized by an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City on _____, 20__ (the "Bond Ordinance").

The Bonds maturing on or after _____, _____, are redeemable prior to maturity at the option of the City, in whole or in part on any date on or after _____ 1, _____, and if less than all of the outstanding Bonds are to be redeemed, the Bonds to be called shall be called from such maturities and interest rates as shall be determined by the City and if less than all of the Bonds of a single maturity and the same interest rate are to be redeemed then [by lot] [pro rata] within such maturity and interest rate in the manner hereinafter provided, the Bonds to be redeemed at the redemption prices (being expressed as a percentage of the principal amount) set forth below, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption:

Dates Of Redemption

Redemption Price

The Bonds maturing on _____, _____, are subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity on _____ of the years _____ to _____, inclusive, and the Bonds maturing on _____, _____, are subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity on _____ of the years _____ to _____, inclusive, in each case at par and accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

[Redemption by lot] In the event of the redemption of less than all the Bonds of like maturity and interest rate, the aggregate principal amount thereof to be redeemed shall be \$_____,000 or an integral multiple thereof, and the Bond Registrar shall assign to each Bond of such maturity and interest rate a distinctive number for each \$_____,000 principal amount of such Bond and shall select by lot from the numbers so assigned as many numbers as, at \$_____,000 for each number, shall equal the principal amount of such Bonds to be redeemed. The Bonds to be redeemed shall be the Bonds to which were assigned numbers so selected; provided that only so much of the principal amount of each Bond shall be redeemed as shall equal \$_____,000 for each number assigned to it and so selected.

[Redemption pro-rata] In the event of the redemption of less than all of the Bonds of like maturity and interest rate, the Bonds to be redeemed will be selected pro-rata in the manner determined pursuant to the Bond Ordinance.

Notice of any such redemption shall be sent by first class mail not less than 20 days nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of each Bond to be redeemed at the address shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Bond Registrar or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Bond Registrar; provided that the failure to mail any such notice or any defect therein as to any Bond shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other Bond. When so called for redemption, this Bond shall cease to bear interest on the specified redemption date, provided that funds for redemption are on deposit at the place of payment at that time, and shall not be deemed to be outstanding.

This Bond is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by its attorney duly authorized in writing at the designated corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar in Chicago, Illinois, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Bond Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer, a new Bond or Bonds of authorized denominations, of the same interest rate, series and maturity and for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor. The Bond Registrar shall not be required to transfer or exchange this Bond (A) after notice calling this Bond for redemption has been mailed, or (B) during a period of 15 days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of this Bond.

The Bonds are issued in fully registered form in the denomination of \$_____,000 each or authorized integral multiples thereof. This Bond may be exchanged at the designated corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same interest rate, series and maturity of other authorized denominations, upon the terms set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

The City and the Bond Registrar may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and interest due hereon and redemption premium, if any, and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Bond Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

(Assignment)

For Value Received, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto _____

(Name and Address of Assignee)

the within Bond and irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____

attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

Signature guaranteed: _____

Notice: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

SECTION 2.10 General Obligations. Each Bond shall be a direct and general obligation of the City for the payment of which (as to principal, interest and redemption premium, if any, as appropriate) the City pledges its full faith and credit. Each Bond shall be payable (as to principal, interest and redemption premium, if any, as appropriate) from any moneys, revenues, receipts, income, assets or funds of the City legally available for such purpose, including but not limited to the proceeds of the Pledged Taxes (as defined in Section 2.11 hereof), except as provided in Section 2.11 hereof. Repayment of one or more series of Bonds may be secured by repayments of loans funded by such Bonds, if determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of issuance of such Bonds to be in the best interests of the City. Each Authorized Officer is authorized to make such determinations.

SECTION 2.11 Tax Levy.

(a) For the purpose of providing the funds required to pay as the same become due: (i) the principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on the Bonds; and (ii) to the extent determined by an Authorized Officer to be necessary or desirable, periodic fees and expenses payable to parties involved in the provision of ongoing services relating to the Bonds, such as rating agencies and entities providing financial market information to be used in connection with the structuring and sale of the Bonds (the "Ongoing Financing Services"), there is hereby levied upon all of the taxable property within the City, in the years for which any of said Bonds are outstanding, a direct annual tax sufficient for that purpose, provided, however, that such levy shall not exceed \$300,000,000 in any single levy year. Such levy for a series of the Bonds shall be fully set forth in one or more Notifications of Sale delivered in connection with the issuance of such series of the Bonds; provided that collections of such levy for any year in an amount in excess of that necessary to make the payments described in clauses (i) and (ii), above (x) may be used for any lawful public purpose designated by the City Council or (y) may be reduced and abated by an Authorized Officer if such reduction is deemed desirable by an Authorized Officer in connection with the sale or sales of the Bonds, in each case as determined from time to time by an Authorized Officer as provided in Section 2.18 hereof.

(b) The tax levy made in this section is not subject to the "Aggregate Levy" limitation contained in the Chicago Property Tax Limitation Ordinance contained in Chapter 3-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Municipal Code"), and Section 3-92-020 of the Municipal Code is superseded to exclude the tax levy herein from the definition of "Aggregate Levy" contained therein.

(c) The term "Pledged Taxes" means the taxes hereinabove levied for collection for the purpose of providing the funds necessary to make the payments described in clauses (a)(i) and (ii) of this section, and also includes any amounts deposited into the hereinafter-defined Bond Fund or deposited with the Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent (as defined in Section 2.13 hereof) by an Authorized Officer for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Bonds and any accrued interest received and deposited in the Bond Fund or the Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Account, if established pursuant to Section 2.13 hereof. The City Council hereby determines that any collections of the direct annual taxes levied upon all taxable property in the City with respect to any Refunded Indebtedness may, to the extent such collections are no longer needed to pay the Refunded Indebtedness as a result of such refunding (the "Refunded Bond Levies") be deposited into the Bond Fund for any of the Bonds issued hereunder, if so directed by an Authorized Officer, and, if so deposited, such amounts shall be included in the term "Pledged Taxes" as described in the previous sentence. The Refunded Bond Levies, including any portion thereof levied by the City and not yet extended by the County Clerk, may be used by the City to pay the principal of, interest on or redemption price of any Line of Credit Indebtedness.

The City reserves the right to abate all or a portion of the Pledged Taxes required to be levied in any year if and to the extent on or before March 31 of the next succeeding

calendar year (or such earlier date as may be required by law), the City has on hand amounts dedicated to the payments described in clause (i) of paragraph (a) of this section due during the one year period commencing on January 2 of such succeeding calendar year. The City may, but shall not be required to, cause the levy or extension in any year of taxes for the payment of the costs of Ongoing Financing Services.

SECTION 2.12 Continuing Appropriation. The City shall appropriate or otherwise provide amounts sufficient to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds for the years such amounts are due, and the City covenants to take timely action as required by law to carry out the provisions of this section, but, if for any such year it fails to do so, this ordinance shall constitute a continuing appropriation of such amounts without any further action on the part of the City Council.

SECTION 2.13 Bond Funds. Each Authorized Officer is authorized to establish one or more special accounts, if determined to be necessary in connection with the sale of any of the Bonds, separate and segregated from all other funds and accounts of the City (each a "Bond Fund"), which shall be: (i) held by an Authorized Officer; or (ii) maintained by a Bond Trustee pursuant to a Trust Indenture; or (iii) maintained with a bank or trust company to be designated by an Authorized Officer (each an "Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Account") pursuant to an escrow agreement (each an "Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agreement"), between the City and the applicable Escrow Agent named therein (each an "Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent"), and each Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and deliver one or more Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agreements in connection with the sale of the Bonds in such form as the officers so executing such agreement may deem appropriate in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 2.14 Direct Deposit Of Pledged Taxes. In lieu of the proceeds of the Pledged Taxes being deposited with the City Treasurer of the City (the "City Treasurer"), each Authorized Officer is authorized to direct the County Collectors (the "County Collectors") of the County of Cook, Illinois ("Cook County") and the County of DuPage, Illinois ("DuPage County") to deposit the proceeds of the Pledged Taxes directly into the Bond Fund held pursuant to the applicable Trust Indenture or the applicable Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Account, if such Trust Indenture has been executed and delivered or such Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Account has been created.

SECTION 2.15 Legally Available Funds. If the Pledged Taxes to be applied to the payment of the Bonds are not available in time to make any payments of principal of or interest on the Bonds when due, then an Authorized Officer is directed to make such payments from any other moneys, revenues, receipts, income, assets or funds of the City that are legally available for that purpose in advance of the collection of such Pledged Taxes, and when the proceeds thereof are received, such other funds shall be replenished, all to the end that the credit of the City may be preserved by the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

SECTION 2.16 Filing Of Ordinance And Notification Of Sale With County Clerks. A copy of this ordinance, duly certified by the City Clerk, and a copy of each Notification of Sale shall be filed in the respective offices of the County Clerks of Cook County and DuPage County (the "County Clerks"), and such filing of each Notification of Sale shall constitute the authority for, and it shall be the duty of, the County Clerks to extend the taxes levied pursuant to Section 2.11 hereof for collection in such years as shall be indicated in each such Notification of Sale, such taxes to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes heretofore or hereafter authorized to be levied by the City on its behalf.

SECTION 2.17 Additional Filings Of Ordinance. A copy of this ordinance, duly certified by the City Clerk, shall also be filed with each applicable Bond Trustee, each applicable Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent, if any, each applicable Bond Registrar, and if the County Collectors are authorized to deposit the proceeds of the Pledged Taxes levied pursuant to Section 2.11 hereof directly with a Bond Trustee or an Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent pursuant to Section 2.14 hereof, with such County Collectors.

SECTION 2.18 Bond Sales.

(a) Each Authorized Officer is authorized to sell all or any portion of the Bonds from time to time: (i) to or at the direction of an underwriter or group of underwriters to be selected by such Authorized Officer (the "Underwriters"); or (ii) to a Direct Purchaser (the Underwriters and Direct Purchasers being collectively referred to herein as the "Purchasers"), with the concurrence of the Chairman of the Finance Committee or, if unavailable or absent, the Vice Chairman of the Finance Committee, on such terms as such Authorized Officer may deem to be in the best interests of the City within the limitations set forth in this ordinance. Any Bonds may be sold in an Exchange Transaction, the same being a transaction in which the beneficial holders of any Outstanding Indebtedness are solicited by the City to tender the Outstanding Indebtedness they hold in exchange for any Bonds to be issued by the City hereunder.

(b) The principal amount of and the interest on the Bonds due in any levy year of each series and maturity in the aggregate (after taking into account (i) interest on the Bonds of such series to be paid from proceeds of such series and (ii) mandatory redemptions) shall not exceed the maximum annual levy amount specified in Section 2.11 of this ordinance. The Bonds may be sold from time to time as an Authorized Officer shall determine that the proceeds of such sales are needed.

(c) Either Authorized Officer is authorized and directed to: (i) select the particular Outstanding Indebtedness which will constitute Refunded Indebtedness under this ordinance by application of the proceeds of sale of the Bonds; (ii) cause all necessary notices of redemption of the Refunded Indebtedness selected for refunding as provided above to be given in accordance with the terms of the respective ordinances or indentures, as applicable, authorizing the Refunded Indebtedness; (iii) execute such contracts and documents as may be necessary in connection with a tender offer of any Refunded Indebtedness; and (iv) execute such contracts and documents as may be necessary in

connection with an Exchange Transaction including, but not limited to, a dealer manager agreement and an information agent agreement; (v) disseminate any documents which may be required as part of a tender offer or Exchange Transaction, including, but not limited to, an invitation for tender offer or exchange and related disclosure documents.

(d) The Mayor or an Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and deliver a contract of purchase with respect to each sale of the Bonds to, or at the direction of, the Purchasers, in substantially the form previously used for similar general obligation bonds of the City (the "Contract of Purchase"), with appropriate revisions to reflect the terms and provisions of the Bonds and such other revisions in text as the Mayor or an Authorized Officer shall determine are necessary or desirable in connection with the sale of the Bonds, including, if applicable, customary provisions relating to the sale of all or a portion of the Bonds on a forward-delivery basis if the Mayor or such Authorized Officer finds and determines that a forward-delivery of such Bonds is in the best interest of the City. Bonds sold pursuant to a Contract of Purchase shall be sold at a price of not less than 85 percent of the principal amount of the Bonds being sold. The compensation paid to the Purchasers in connection with any sale of Bonds, including any origination fee charged by a Direct Purchaser, shall not exceed five percent of the principal amount of the Bonds being sold. Nothing contained in this ordinance shall limit the sale of the Bonds or any maturity or maturities thereof at a price or prices in excess of the principal amount thereof.

(e) The Bonds may be sold as Direct Purchase Bonds in a manner and containing such terms authorized by an Authorized Officer, including pursuant to a placement agent arrangement, to a purchaser or purchasers other than the Underwriters (collectively, the "Direct Purchasers"), such Direct Purchasers to be selected by an Authorized Officer and such sale being permitted at a price of not less than 85 percent of the principal amount of the Direct Purchase Bonds being sold. The Mayor or an Authorized Officer is authorized to do all such things and to execute and deliver such additional documents, agreements and certificates as shall be necessary in connection with the sale of Direct Purchase Bonds.

(f) In connection with any sale of the Bonds, an Authorized Officer is authorized to obtain one or more policies of bond insurance from recognized bond insurers selected by an Authorized Officer, if such Authorized Officer determines such bond insurance to be desirable in connection with such sale of the Bonds. Either Authorized Officer may, on behalf of the City, make covenants with such bond insurer that are not inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance and are necessary to carry out the purposes of this ordinance.

(g) Following the final sale of Bonds of all series under this ordinance, the final Notification of Sale to the City Council described in paragraph (i) of this section shall notify the City Council of the total of all taxes levied in each year pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 2.11 hereof for all Bonds issued pursuant to this ordinance.

(h) The preparation, use and distribution of a preliminary official statement, an official statement, a limited offering memorandum, a private placement memorandum, or any

other disclosure document relating to each sale and issuance of any series of the Bonds are ratified and approved. The Mayor and each Authorized Officer are each authorized to execute and deliver an official statement or other disclosure document relating to each sale and issuance of such series of the Bonds on behalf of the City. The preliminary official statement, official statement, limited offering memorandum, private placement memorandum, and other disclosure documents herein authorized shall contain the terms and provisions of and security for the Bonds, the manner in which the Bonds shall be sold, the use of proceeds of the Bonds, financial information for the City, and such other information as the Mayor or an Authorized Officer determines to be advisable under the circumstances.

(i) In connection with the sale of any series of Bonds, an Authorized Officer shall file in the Office of the City Clerk and, for any series of Bonds for which the Pledged Taxes will be levied, the County Clerks, a Notification of Sale directed to the City Council setting forth: (i) the series designation, the aggregate principal amount and authorized denominations of, maturity schedule and redemption provisions for such Bonds sold; (ii) the principal amounts and interest rates on such Bonds sold; (iii) information regarding the specific Outstanding Indebtedness or any portion thereof to be refunded or refinanced with proceeds of Bonds; (iv) the date on and price at which the Outstanding Indebtedness selected for refunding shall be redeemed or otherwise prepaid (if such redemption shall occur prior to stated maturity) and the amount of any tender price or exchange price paid in connection with the payment of Outstanding Indebtedness; (v) the identity of the insurer or insurers issuing the bond insurance policy or policies, if any, referred to in paragraph (f) of this section; (vi) the identity of the Bond Trustees or the Bond Registrar, if any, selected for such Bonds; (vii) the identity of the Purchasers selected for such Bonds; (viii) the compensation paid to the Underwriters in connection with such sale; (ix) any origination fee or other fee required by a Direct Purchaser; (x) the amount of Pledged Taxes levied pursuant to Section 2.11 with respect to the Bonds for each year during which the Bonds are outstanding; and (xi) any other matter authorized by this ordinance to be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of the Bonds of each series.

(j) In connection with any sale of the Bonds, an Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and deliver one or more agreements of the City (each a "Continuing Disclosure Undertaking") to comply with the requirements of Section (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Rule 15c2-12"), in a form approved by the Corporation Counsel of the City. Upon its execution and delivery on behalf of the City as herein provided, each Continuing Disclosure Undertaking will be binding on the City, and the officers, employees and agents of the City are authorized to do all such acts and things and to execute all such documents as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of each Continuing Disclosure Undertaking as executed. Each Authorized Officer is further authorized to amend each Continuing Disclosure Undertaking in accordance with its respective terms from time to time following its execution and delivery as that Authorized Officer shall deem necessary. In addition, an Authorized Officer is authorized to make all future filings with the Electronic Municipal Market Access system operated by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or such other municipal securities information

repository as shall be designated by the SEC, all in accordance with the provisions of Section (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12. Notwithstanding any other provision of this ordinance, the sole remedies for any failure by the City to comply with any Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall be the ability of the beneficial owner of any applicable Bond to seek mandamus or specific performance by court order to cause the City to comply with its obligations under such Continuing Disclosure Undertaking.

(k) The Bonds shall be duly prepared and executed in the form and manner provided herein and delivered to the Purchasers in accordance with the applicable terms of sale.

(l) The Mayor, each Authorized Officer, the City Treasurer and the City Clerk are each authorized to execute and deliver such other documents and agreements as an Authorized Officer shall deem necessary and appropriate and perform such other acts prior to or following the issuance of the Bonds as may be necessary or desirable in connection with the issuance of the Bonds and any transactions contemplated herein related to the application of the proceeds of the Bonds or Corporate Funds (together the "Authorized Funds") or collections or application of Pledged Taxes levied for the payment of the Bonds or other purposes hereunder, but subject to any limitations on or restrictions of such power or authority as herein set forth.

SECTION 2.19 Application Of Bond Sale Proceeds.

(a) The proceeds from the sale of any series of the Bonds shall be used as follows:

(1) The sum representing the accrued interest received, if any, shall be used to pay the first interest becoming due on the Bonds sold, and to that end, shall be deposited in the applicable Bond Fund or the applicable Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Account, if established.

(2) From the sale proceeds derived from any such sale of a series of the Bonds:
(i) such sum as may be determined by an Authorized Officer to be necessary to pay not more than three years of interest on the Bonds may be used to pay such interest, and to that end, may be deposited in the applicable Bond Fund established for such Bonds; and (ii) the sum determined by an Authorized Officer to be sufficient to pay the Refunded Indebtedness being refunded at or prior to their respective maturities, at a price of par, the applicable redemption premium and accrued interest thereon up to and including said redemption or maturity dates, and any payment or premium required in connection with a tender offer and purchase of any Refunded Indebtedness, shall be deposited into the respective debt service funds established for the Refunded Indebtedness or into one or more "Refunded Indebtedness Escrow Accounts" to be held by one or more banks or trust companies to be designated by an Authorized Officer (each a "Refunding Escrow Agent"), each pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement (each a "Refunding Escrow Agreement"), and the Mayor, an Authorized Officer and the City Clerk, or any of them, are authorized to execute and deliver each Refunding Escrow Agreement, and any amendment thereto, in such form as the officer so executing shall deem appropriate to

effect the Financing Plan; provided, however, that with respect to any Bonds issued in an Exchange Transaction, an amount equal to the principal amount of such Bonds issued pursuant to the Exchange Transaction shall be deemed to have been deposited into the applicable Bond Fund for the Refunded Indebtedness refunded in such Exchange Transaction and will be deemed to have been used for the purpose of paying such Refunded Indebtedness.

(b) From the sale proceeds of a series of the Bonds not applied as provided in paragraph (a) of this section, the amount deemed necessary by an Authorized Officer shall be applied to the payment of the costs of issuance of such Bonds, including the premium or fee for bond insurance, if any, and any unexpended portion of the sale proceeds shall be deposited into the Bond Fund for such series of the Bonds.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of the Municipal Code, investments acquired with proceeds of the Bonds or investment income thereon may include but are not limited to agreements entered into between the City and providers of securities under which agreements such providers agree to purchase from or sell to the City specified securities on specific dates at predetermined prices, all as established at the time of execution of any such agreement and as set forth in such agreement, and guaranteed investment contracts, forward purchase agreements and other similar investment vehicles. Such guaranteed investment contracts, forward purchase agreements and other similar investment vehicles may, to the extent permitted by operative authorizing documents and by applicable law, be assigned or transferred from one bond transaction to another or apply to the proceeds of more than one bond transaction on a commingled or non-commingled basis, as determined by an Authorized Officer. The Mayor or an Authorized Officer is authorized to enter into any amendments to or restatements of existing documents or to execute new documents, to consent to actions being taken by others or to obtain the consent of other parties, as may be necessary or desirable in this respect. Investment income derived from Bond proceeds may be: (w) expended for the same purposes for which Bond proceeds may be expended; (x) used for the payment or prepayment of City debt obligations; (y) deposited in the Corporate Fund; or (z) rebated to the United States of America as provided in Section 2.20 hereof, all as determined by an Authorized Officer or the Budget Director. Any commingled investment income from guaranteed investment contracts, forward purchase agreements and other similar investment vehicles shall be apportioned among bond transactions as determined by an Authorized Officer or as otherwise required by operative authorizing documents and applicable law.

SECTION 2.20 Tax Covenants. The City covenants that it will take no action in the investment of the proceeds of Tax-Exempt Bonds which would result in making the interest payable on any of such Tax-Exempt Bonds subject to federal income taxes by reason of such Tax-Exempt Bonds being classified as "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. The City further covenants that it will act with respect to the proceeds of Tax-Exempt Bonds, the earnings on the proceeds of such Tax-Exempt Bonds

and any other moneys on deposit in any fund or account maintained in respect of such Tax-Exempt Bonds, including, if necessary, a rebate of such earnings to the United States of America, in a manner which would cause the interest on such Tax-Exempt Bonds to continue to be exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code. Each Authorized Officer is authorized to execute such certifications, tax returns, covenants and agreements as shall be necessary, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, or in the best interest of the City, as determined by an Authorized Officer, to evidence the City's compliance with the covenants contained in this section.

SECTION 2.21 Proxies. The Mayor and each Authorized Officer may each designate another to act as their respective proxy and, as applicable, to affix their respective signatures to the Bonds whether in temporary or definitive form, and any other instrument, certificate or document required to be signed by the Mayor or an Authorized Officer pursuant to this ordinance and any instrument, certificate or document required thereby and by any Trust Indenture. In such case, each shall send to the City Council written notice of the person so designated by each, such notice stating the name of the person so selected and identifying the instruments, certificates and documents which such person shall be authorized to sign as proxy for the Mayor and each Authorized Officer, respectively. A written signature of the Mayor or of an Authorized Officer, respectively, executed by the person so designated underneath, shall be attached to each notice. Each notice, with the signatures attached, shall be recorded in the *Journal* for such date and filed in the Office of the City Clerk. When the signature of the Mayor is placed on an instrument, certificate or document at the direction of the Mayor in the specified manner, the same, in all respects, shall be as binding on the City as if signed by the Mayor in person. When the signature of an Authorized Officer is so affixed to an instrument, certificate or document at the direction of such Authorized Officer, the same, in all respects, shall be as binding on the City as if signed by such Authorized Officer in person.

SECTION 2.22 Bond Registrar Agreements. If requested by a Bond Registrar, the Mayor, each Authorized Officer and the City Clerk are each authorized to execute the standard form of agreement between the City and such Bond Registrar with respect to the obligations and duties thereof.

SECTION 2.23 Defeasance And Provision For Payment.

(a) If payment or provision for payment is made, to or for the registered owners of all or a portion of the Bonds, and the principal of and interest due and to become due on any Bond at the times and in the manner stipulated therein, and there is paid or caused to be paid to the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee, the applicable Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent as provided in Section 2.13 hereof, or such bank or trust company as shall be designated by an Authorized Officer (such bank or trust company hereinafter referred to as a "Defeasance Escrow Agent"), all sums of money due and to become due according to the provisions of this ordinance, then these presents and the estate and rights granted by this ordinance shall cease, terminate and be void as to those Bonds or portions thereof except for purposes of registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds and any such

payment from such moneys or obligations. Any Bond shall be deemed to be paid within the meaning of this section when payment of the principal of any such Bond, plus interest thereon to the due date thereof (whether such due date be by reason of maturity or upon redemption as provided in this ordinance or otherwise), either: (a) shall have been made or caused to have been made in accordance with the terms thereof; or (b) shall have been provided for by irrevocably depositing with the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee, the applicable Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent as provided in Section 2.13 hereof, or a Defeasance Escrow Agent, in trust and exclusively for such payment, (1) moneys sufficient to make such payment; or (2)(A) direct obligations of the United States of America; (B) obligations of agencies of the United States of America, the timely payment of principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by the United States of America; (C) obligations of the following agencies: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) debt obligations, Farm Credit System (formerly: Federal Land Banks, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, and Banks for Cooperatives) debt obligations, Federal Home Loan Banks (FHL Banks) debt obligations, Fannie Mae debt obligations, Financing Corporation (FICO) debt obligations, and Resolution Funding Corporation (REFCORP) debt obligations; (D) pre-refunded municipal obligations defined as follows: any bonds or other obligations of any state of the United States of America or of any agency, instrumentality or local governmental unit of any such state, excluding the City, which are not callable at the option of the obligor prior to maturity or as to which irrevocable instructions have been given by the obligor to call on the date specified in the notice; or (E) instruments evidencing an ownership interest in obligations described in the preceding clauses (A), (B) and (C), or (3) a combination of the investments described in clauses (1) and (2) above, such amounts so deposited being available or maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times, without consideration of any reinvestment thereof, as will insure the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment (all as confirmed by a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants). At such times as a Bond shall be deemed to be paid hereunder, as aforesaid, it shall no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of this ordinance, except for the purposes of registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds and any such payment from such moneys or obligations. The defeasance of Bonds under this ordinance shall also be subject to any additional terms and conditions in the applicable Trust Indenture, if any.

(b) No such deposit under this section shall be made or accepted hereunder and no use made of any such deposit unless, in the case of Tax-Exempt Bonds, the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee, the applicable Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent, or the applicable Defeasance Escrow Agent, as the case may be, shall have received an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that such deposit and use would not cause any of such Tax-Exempt Bonds to be treated as "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code or any successor provision thereto.

(c) Nothing in this ordinance shall prohibit a defeasance deposit of escrow securities as provided in this section or a defeasance deposit with respect to the Refunded Indebtedness pursuant to any Refunding Escrow Agreement authorized by this

ordinance from being subject to a subsequent sale of such escrow securities and reinvestment of all or a portion of the proceeds of that sale in escrow securities which, together with money to remain so held in trust, shall be sufficient to provide for payment of principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on any of the defeased Bonds or Refunded Indebtedness, as appropriate. Amounts held by the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee, the applicable Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent, or any Defeasance Escrow Agent or any Refunding Escrow Agent, in excess of the amounts needed so to provide for payment of the defeased Bonds or Refunded Indebtedness, as appropriate, may be subject to withdrawal by the City. The Mayor or an Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and deliver from time to time one or more agreements (and amendments thereto) with counterparties selected by an Authorized Officer, with respect to the investment and use of such excess amounts held by the applicable Bond Registrar or Bond Trustee, the applicable Ad Valorem Tax Escrow Agent, or a Defeasance Escrow Agent or a Refunding Escrow Agent.

SECTION 2.24 Negotiation Of Direct Purchase Bond Terms. With respect to the Direct Purchase Bonds, an Authorized Officer is authorized to negotiate the terms and provisions of such Direct Purchase Bonds in addition to or as an alternative to the terms and provisions of the Trust Indenture securing the applicable series of Bonds. In addition, an Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to provide such certifications on behalf of the City as may be required by a Direct Purchaser.

Article III.

Additional Sales Tax Obligations.

SECTION 3.1 Findings And Determinations. The City Council hereby finds and determines as follows:

(a) that the issuance of the Additional Sales Tax Obligations by the Corporation to finance the City's funding obligations (including the Purposes) is in the best financial interest of the City and, accordingly, the Mayoral Request is hereby approved;

(b) that the City's authorization of the issuance by the Corporation of Additional Sales Tax Obligations from time to time without further action by the City Council at various times, in various principal amounts and with various interest rates and interest rate mechanisms, maturities, redemption provisions and other terms will enhance the Corporation's opportunities to obtain financing upon the most favorable terms available for the benefit of the City; and

(c) that the delegations of authority that are contained in this ordinance are necessary and desirable. Thus, authority is granted to the Mayor and each Authorized Officer to determine to request the Corporation to sell one or more series of Additional Sales Tax Obligations, at one or more times, as and to the extent the Mayor or an Authorized Officer determines that such sale or sales is desirable and in the best financial interest of the City.

SECTION 3.2 Authorization Of Additional Sales Tax Obligations.

(a) All or a portion of the Debt Issuance Authorization may be issued as Additional Sales Tax Obligations. Additional Sales Tax Obligations are hereby authorized to be issued to pay the costs of the Purposes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,500,000,000, and the principal amount of such Additional Sales Tax Obligations, together with the principal amount of any Bonds issued hereunder, shall not exceed the Debt Issuance Limitation. Such Additional Sales Tax Obligations may be issued for the Purposes in one or more series of: (i) Additional Sales Tax Obligations issued pursuant to Section 2.01 of the Sales Tax Master Indenture ("Senior Sales Tax Obligations"); (ii) Additional Sales Tax Obligations issued pursuant to Section 2.05 of the Sales Tax Master Indenture and the Second Lien Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of January 1, 2020, by and between the Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee ("Second Lien Sales Tax Obligations"); (iii) additional Subordinated Indebtedness (as defined in the Sales Tax Master Indenture); or (iv) any combination thereof. Such Additional Sales Tax Obligations shall have a term not exceeding 40 years, shall bear interest at a rate or rates not exceeding 12 percent per annum, and shall be sold at a price of not less than 85 percent of the aggregate principal amount thereof. The interest component of the Additional Sales Tax Obligations, as designated by series, may be either includible or excludable from gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code. The authority granted hereby is in addition to any authority previously granted by the City Council for the issuance by the Corporation of Sales Tax Obligations.

(b) This ordinance serves as authorization by the City for the issuance of Senior Sales Tax Obligations by the Corporation pursuant to Section 2.02 of the Sales Tax Master Indenture and Subordinated Indebtedness, including Second Lien Sales Tax Obligations, by the Corporation pursuant to Section 2.05 of the Sales Tax Master Indenture.

SECTION 3.3 Purposes. The net proceeds of each series of Additional Sales Tax Obligations shall be available to pay any of the costs of the Purposes, including therewith: (i) costs of issuance, including purchasers discount; (ii) capitalized interest on the Additional Sales Tax Obligations; and (iii) costs of credit enhancements (including, but not limited to, premiums for the purchase of policies of municipal bond insurance with respect to the Additional Sales Tax Obligations).

*Article IV.**Enactment.*

SECTION 4.1 Construction. Articles I and II of this ordinance are part of the contract between the City and the owners of the Bonds. Pursuant to the home rule powers of the City, to the extent that any ordinance, resolution, rule, order or provision of the Municipal Code or part thereof, is in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance, the provisions of this ordinance shall be controlling. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance. No provision of the Municipal Code or violation of any provision of the Municipal Code shall be deemed to render voidable at the option of the City any document, instrument or agreement authorized under this ordinance or to impair the validity of this ordinance or the instruments authorized by this ordinance or to impair the rights of the Corporation or the owners of any Additional Sales Tax Obligations issued by the Corporation to receive payment of the principal of or interest on such Additional Sales Tax Obligations or to impair the security for such Additional Sales Tax Obligations or to impair the rights of the owners of the Bonds to receive payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds or to impair the security for the Bonds; provided further that the foregoing shall not be deemed to affect the availability of any other remedy or penalty for any violation of any provision of the Municipal Code. The documents, agreements and instruments authorized under this ordinance shall not be deemed to be "city contracts" for the purposes of Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code.

SECTION 4.2 Additional Authorization. The Mayor, the Authorized Officers and the City Clerk, for and on behalf of the City shall be, and each of them hereby is, authorized and directed to do any and all things necessary to effect the performance of all obligations of the City under and pursuant to this ordinance and are hereby further authorized, empowered and directed for and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver all papers, documents, certificates and other instruments that may be required to carry out the authority conferred by this ordinance or to evidence said authority.

SECTION 4.3 Pamphlet Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, by causing to be printed in special pamphlet form at least five copies hereof, which copies are to be made available in the Office of the City Clerk for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 4.4 Title. This ordinance may hereafter be cited as the "2024 GO/STSC Refunding Financing Plan Ordinance".

SECTION 4.5 Effective Date. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval and publication as provided herein.

Exhibit "A" referred to in this ordinance reads as follows:

Exhibit "A".
(To Ordinance)

Trust Indenture.

TRUST INDENTURE

THIS TRUST INDENTURE, made and entered into as of _____ 1, 20__ (this "*Indenture*"), by and between the CITY OF CHICAGO (the "*City*"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government duly organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, and _____ (the "*Trustee*"), an Illinois banking corporation with trust powers, having a corporate trust office located in the City of Chicago, Illinois, duly organized, validly existing and authorized to accept and execute trusts of the character herein set out under and by virtue of the laws of the United States of America,

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance duly adopted by the City Council of the City (the "*City Council*") on the _____ day of _____, 2024 (as supplemented by a Notification of Sale dated _____, 20__, the "*Bond Ordinance*"), the City duly authorized the issuance and sale of its General Obligation [Refunding] Bonds, [Series 2024] (the "*[Series 2024] Bonds*"), in order to provide the funds, together with other available funds, including proceeds of other general obligation bonds, for the purposes of financing all or a portion of the costs of the Refunding and Restructuring Purposes (as defined in the Bond Ordinance) including therewith costs of issuance, including underwriters discount; and

WHEREAS, by virtue of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution of 1970 and pursuant to the Bond Ordinance, the City is authorized to issue the [Series 2024] Bonds, enter into this Indenture and to do or cause to be done all the acts and things herein provided or required to be done; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of the [Series 2024] Bonds and of this Indenture have in all respects been duly authorized and all things necessary to make such [Series 2024] Bonds, when executed by the City and authenticated by the Trustee, the legal, valid and binding obligations of the City and to make this Indenture a legal, valid and binding agreement, have been done; and

WHEREAS, the [Series 2024] Bonds, and the Trustee's Certificate of Authentication to be endorsed on such [Series 2024] Bonds, shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as *Exhibit A*, with necessary and appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as permitted or required by this Indenture and the Bond Ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

GRANTING CLAUSES

That the City, in consideration of the premises and the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, and of the purchase and acceptance of the [Series 2024] Bonds by the Registered Owners thereof, and of the sum of one dollar, lawful money of the United States of America, to it duly paid by the Trustee at or before the execution and delivery of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, to secure the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds according to their tenor and effect, and to secure the performance and

observance by the City of all the covenants expressed or implied herein and in the [Series 2024] Bonds, does hereby assign and grant a security interest in and to the following to the Trustee, and its successors in trust and assigns forever, for the securing of the performance of the obligations of the City hereinafter set forth (the "Trust Estate"):

GRANTING CLAUSE FIRST

Any moneys, revenues, receipts, income, assets or funds of the City legally available for such purposes, all to the extent provided in this Indenture, including, but not limited to, the proceeds of a direct annual tax levied by the City in the Bond Ordinance upon all taxable property in the City;

GRANTING CLAUSE SECOND

All moneys and securities from time to time held by the Trustee under the terms of this Indenture, except for moneys deposited with or paid to the Trustee and held in trust hereunder for the redemption of [Series 2024] Bonds, notice of the redemption of which has been duly given; and

GRANTING CLAUSE THIRD

Any and all other property, rights and interests of every kind and nature from time to time hereafter by delivery or by writing of any kind granted, bargained, sold, alienated, demised, released, conveyed, assigned, transferred, mortgaged, pledged, hypothecated or otherwise subjected hereto, as and for additional security hereunder by the City or by any other person on its behalf or with its written consent to the Trustee, and the Trustee is hereby authorized to receive any and all such property at any and all times and to hold and apply the same subject to the terms hereof;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all and singular the Trust Estate, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, unto the Trustee and its successors in said trust and assigns forever;

IN TRUST, NEVERTHELESS, upon the terms and trusts herein set forth for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all present and future Registered Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds, without privilege, priority or distinction as to the lien or otherwise of any of the foregoing over any other of the foregoing, except to the extent herein otherwise specifically provided;

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if the City, its successors or assigns shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds, at the times and in the manner set forth therein according to the true intent and meaning thereof, and shall cause the payments to be made on the [Series 2024] Bonds as required herein, or shall provide, as permitted hereby, for the payment thereof, and shall well and truly cause to be kept, performed and observed all of its covenants and conditions pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, and shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to them in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof, then upon the final payment thereof this

Indenture and the rights hereby granted shall cease, determine and be void; otherwise this Indenture shall remain in full force and effect.

THIS INDENTURE FURTHER WITNESSETH, and it is expressly declared, that all [Series 2024] Bonds issued and secured hereunder are to be issued, authenticated and delivered, and all said property, rights and interests and any other amounts hereby assigned and pledged are to be dealt with and disposed of, under, upon and subject to the terms, conditions, stipulations, covenants, agreements, trusts, uses and purposes as herein expressed, and the City has agreed and covenanted, and does hereby agree and covenant, with the Trustee and the respective owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL MATTERS

Section 1.01. Definitions. All capitalized terms used herein unless otherwise defined shall have the meanings given in the recitals above and the following meanings for purposes of this Indenture:

“Authorized Denomination” means \$5,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

“Authorized Officer” means (a) the Mayor, the Chief Financial Officer, the City Comptroller or any other official of the City so designated by a Certificate signed by the Mayor or Chief Financial Officer and filed with the Trustee for so long as such designation shall be in effect, and (b) the City Clerk with respect to the certification of any ordinance or resolution of the City Council or any other document filed in his or her office.

“Beneficial Owner” means the owner of a beneficial interest in the [Series 2024] Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC (or a successor securities depository or nominee for either of them).

“Bond Counsel” means one or more firms of nationally recognized bond counsel designated by the Corporation Counsel of the City.

“Bond Fund” means the fund of that name established and described in Section 4.03 hereof.

“Bondholder,” “holder,” or “owner of the [Series 2024] Bonds” means the Registered Owner or Beneficial Owner of any [Series 2024] Bond, as the case may be.

“Bond Ordinance” has the meaning given to such term in the recitals hereto.

“Bond Register” means the registration books of the City kept by the Trustee to evidence the registration and transfer of [Series 2024] Bonds.

“Bond Year” means a 12-month period commencing on January 2 of each calendar year and ending on January 1 of the next succeeding calendar year.

“*Business Day*” means any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks located in the city where the Designated Corporate Trust Office is located are authorized or required by law to close, and (iii) a day on which The New York Stock Exchange, Inc., is closed.

“*Capitalized Interest Account*” means the account of that name established within the Bond Fund, as described in Section 4.03 hereof.

“*Certificate*” means an instrument of the City in writing signed by an Authorized Officer. Any such instrument in writing and supporting opinions or representations, if any, may, but need not, be combined in a single instrument with any other instrument, opinion or representation, and the two or more so combined shall be read and construed so as to form a single instrument. Any such instrument may be based, insofar as it relates to legal or accounting matters, upon the opinion or representation of counsel or accountants, respectively, unless the officer signing such instrument knows that the opinion or representation with respect to the matters upon which such instrument may be based, as aforesaid, is erroneous. The same Authorized Officer, or the same counsel or accountant or other persons, as the case may be, need not certify to all of the matters required to be certified under any provision of this Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture, but different officers, counsel, accountants or other persons may certify to different facts, respectively.

“*Chief Financial Officer*” means the Chief Financial Officer appointed by the Mayor, or the City Comptroller of the City at any time a vacancy exists in the office of the Chief Financial Officer.

“*City*” means the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State.

“*City Clerk*” means the duly qualified and acting City Clerk of the City or any Deputy City Clerk or other person that may lawfully take a specific action or perform a specific duty prescribed for the City Clerk pursuant to the Bond Ordinance.

“*City Comptroller*” means the City Comptroller of the City.

“*Code*” means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986. References to the Code and to Sections of the Code shall include relevant final, temporary or proposed regulations thereunder as in effect from time to time and as applicable to obligations issued on the Date of Issuance.

“*Date of Issuance*” means _____, 20__, the date of issuance and delivery of the [Series 2024] Bonds to the initial purchasers thereof.

“*Defeasance Obligations*” means: (A) direct obligations of the United States of America; (B) obligations of agencies of the United States of America, the timely payment of principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by the United States of America; (C) obligations of the following: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. debt obligations, Farm Credit System (formerly: Federal Land Banks, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, and Banks for Cooperatives) debt obligations, Federal Home Loan Banks debt obligations, Fannie Mae debt obligations, Financing

Corp. debt obligations, and Resolution Funding Corp. (REFCORP) debt obligations; (D) pre-refunded municipal obligations defined as follows: any bonds or other obligations of any state of the United States of America or of any agency, instrumentality or local governmental unit of any such state which are not callable at the option of the obligor prior to maturity or as to which irrevocable instructions have been given by the obligor to call on the date specified in the notice; or (E) instruments evidencing an ownership interest in obligations described in the preceding clauses (A), (B) and (C).

“*Delivery Office*” shall mean the following office of the Trustee:

For Purposes of Notice and Presentation of [Series 2024] Bonds for payment or transfers:

“*Deposit Date*” means the Business Day immediately preceding each Interest Payment Date.

“*Designated Corporate Trust Office*” means the corporate trust office of the Trustee located at the address of the Trustee set forth in the definition of “*Delivery Office*” herein, as such address may be changed from time to time by the Trustee.

“*DTC*” means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, or its nominee, and its successors and assigns, or any other depository performing similar functions.

“*Expense Fund*” means the fund of that name established and described in Section 4.04 hereof.

“*Federal Obligation*” means any direct obligation of, or any obligation the full and timely payment of principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

“*Fitch*” means Fitch Ratings Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, its successors and assigns, and, if such corporation shall be dissolved or liquidated, or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, “*Fitch*” shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City by notice to the Trustee.

“*Indenture*” means this Indenture, as amended and/or supplemented from time to time in accordance with Article IX hereof.

“*Interest Payment Date*” means each January 1 and July 1. The initial Interest Payment Date shall be July 1, 20__.

“Invitation” means the Invitation to Tender or Exchange Bonds of the City, dated _____.

“Issuance Costs” means the expenses and costs of the City with respect to the authorization, sale and delivery of the [Series 2024] Bonds, the refunding of the Refunded Bonds and the payment for the Tendered Bonds.

“Kroll” means Kroll Bond Rating Agency, Inc., its successors and assigns, and, if Kroll shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a security rating agency, “Kroll” shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City by notice to the Trustee.

“Maturity Date” means, for the [Series 2024] Bonds of each specified maturity, the applicable maturity date set forth in Section 2.02 hereof.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., its successors and assigns, and, if Moody’s shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a security rating agency, “Moody’s” shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City by notice to the Trustee.

“Municipal Code” means the Municipal Code of Chicago, as from time to time amended.

“Ongoing Financing Services” means any periodic fees and expenses payable to parties involved in the provision of ongoing services relating to the [Series 2024] Bonds, such as rating agencies and entities providing financial market information to be used in connection with the structuring and sale of the [Series 2024] Bonds, as defined in the Bond Ordinance.

“Opinion of Bond Counsel” means a written opinion of Bond Counsel in form and substance acceptable to the City.

“Outstanding,” means, when used with reference to any [Series 2024] Bonds, all of such obligations issued under this Indenture that are unpaid, *provided* that such term does not include:

(a) [Series 2024] Bonds canceled at or prior to such date or delivered to or acquired by the Trustee at or prior to such date for cancellation;

(b) matured or redeemed [Series 2024] Bonds which have not been presented for payment in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and for the payment of which the City has deposited funds with the Trustee;

(c) [Series 2024] Bonds for which the City has provided for payment by depositing in an irrevocable trust or escrow, cash or Defeasance Obligations, in each case, the maturing principal of and interest on which will be sufficient to pay at maturity, or if called for redemption on the applicable redemption date, the principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on such [Series 2024] Bonds;

(d) [Series 2024] Bonds in lieu of or in exchange or substitution for which other [Series 2024] Bonds shall have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture; and

(e) [Series 2024] Bonds owned by the City and tendered to the Trustee for cancellation.

“Outstanding Indebtedness” has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Bond Ordinance.

“Participant,” when used with respect to any Securities Depository, means any participant of such Securities Depository.

“Paying Agent” means the Trustee and any Paying Agent designated by the Trustee, and any successor thereto.

“Permitted Investments” means any of the following obligations or securities permitted under the laws of the State and the Municipal Code:

(a) interest-bearing general obligations of the United States of America, the State or the City;

(b) United States treasury bills and other non-interest bearing general obligations of the United States of America when offered for sale in the open market at a price below the face value of same, so as to afford the City a return on such investment in lieu of interest;

(c) short-term discount obligations of the United States Government or United States Government agencies;

(d) certificates of deposit of national banks or banks located within the City which are either (i) fully collateralized at least 110 percent by marketable United States Government securities marked to market at least monthly or (ii) secured by a corporate surety bond issued by an insurance company licensed to do business in the State and having a claims-paying rating in the top rating category as rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization and maintaining such rating during the term of such investment;

(e) banker’s acceptances of banks and commercial paper of banks whose senior obligations are rated in the top two short-term rating categories by at least two national rating agencies and maintaining such rating during the term of such investment;

(f) tax-exempt securities exempt from federal arbitrage provisions applicable to investments of proceeds of the City’s tax-exempt debt obligations;

(g) shares of money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, which shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933,

including any such fund for which the Trustee or any of its affiliates provides any service including any service for which a fee may be paid; and

(h) any other suitable investment instrument permitted by State laws and the Municipal Code governing municipal investments generally, subject to the reasonable exercise of prudence in making investments of public funds.

"Pledged Taxes" shall have the meaning given to such term in the Bond Ordinance.

"Principal and Interest Account" means the Account of that name established within the Bond Fund, as described in Section 4.03 hereof.

"Principal and Interest Account Requirement" means an amount, equal to the total principal installment and interest due on such [Series 2024] Bonds as of each January 1 and July 1 (including any mandatory redemption of the [Series 2024] Bonds as required by Section 3.01(c) hereof), which amount shall be deposited in the Principal and Interest Account not later than the Deposit Date for such Interest Payment Date.

"Qualified Collateral" means:

- (a) Federal Obligations;
- (b) direct and general obligations of any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of the State which are rated not less than "AA" or "Aa2" or their equivalents by any nationally recognized securities rating agency; and
- (c) public housing bonds issued by public housing authorities and fully secured as to the payment of both principal and interest by a pledge of annual contributions under any annual contributions contract or contracts with the United States of America, or project notes issued by public housing authorities, or project notes issued by local public agencies, in each case fully secured as to the payment of both principal and interest by a requisition or payment agreement with the United States of America.

"Rating Agency" means any of Fitch, Moody's, S&P and Kroll, or another rating agency that has a credit rating assigned to the [Series 2024] Bonds at the request of the City.

"Record Date" means each June 15 and December 15 (whether or not a Business Day).

"Refunded Bonds" means, collectively, the Refunded _____ Bonds, Refunded _____ Bonds and Refunded _____ Bonds.

"Refunded _____ Bonds" means the portion of the Outstanding Indebtedness described as the Refunded _____ Bonds on *Exhibit C* hereto.

"Refunding Purposes" means the refunding of the Refunded Bonds and the purchase of the Tendered Bonds.

“*Redemption Price*” means with respect to the [Series 2024] Bonds, the principal amount thereof plus the applicable premium, if any, payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to the provisions of such [Series 2024] Bonds.

“*Registered Owner*” or “*Owner*” means the person or persons in whose name or names a Bond shall be registered in the Bond Register.

“*S&P*” means S&P Global Ratings, a division of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, its successors and assigns, and, if S&P shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, “S&P” shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City by notice to the Trustee.

“*Securities Depository*” means DTC and any other securities depository registered as a clearing agency with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and appointed as the securities depository for the [Series 2024] Bonds.

“*[Series 2024] Bonds*” means the “General Obligation [Refunding] Bonds, [Series 2024]” of the City issued pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof.

“*State*” means the State of Illinois.

“*Supplemental Indenture*” means any indenture modifying, altering, amending, supplementing or confirming this Indenture duly entered into in accordance with the terms hereof.

“*Tax Certificate*” means the Tax Exemption Certificate and Agreement of the City dated the Date of Issuance pertaining to the [Series 2024] Bonds.

“*Tendered Bonds*” means collectively, the Tendered _____ Bonds, the Tendered _____ Bonds and Tendered _____ Bonds.

“*Tendered _____ Bonds*” means the portion of the City’s General Obligation Bonds, _____ Series _____ set forth on *Exhibit B* hereto which have been tendered by the holders thereof for purchase by the City pursuant to the Invitation.

“*Trust Estate*” means the property conveyed to the Trustee pursuant to the Granting Clauses hereof.

“*Trustee*” means _____, Chicago, Illinois, an Illinois banking corporation with trust powers, and its successors and any entity resulting from or surviving any consolidation or merger to which it or its successors may be a party, and any successor trustee at the time serving as successor trustee hereunder.

“*Underwriters*” means the initial purchasers of the [Series 2024] Bonds from the City pursuant to a Bond Purchase Agreement between the City and _____, as representative of the underwriters named therein, dated _____, 20____.

Section 1.02. Authority for Indenture. This Indenture is executed and delivered by the City by virtue of and pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and as an exercise of its home rule powers. The City has ascertained and hereby determines and declares that the execution and delivery of this Indenture is necessary to meet the public purposes and obligations of the City, that each and every act, matter, thing or course of conduct as to which provision is made herein is necessary or convenient in order to carry out and effectuate such purposes of the City and to carry out its powers and is in furtherance of the public benefit, safety and welfare and that each and every covenant or agreement herein contained and made is necessary, useful or convenient in order to better secure the [Series 2024] Bonds and are contracts or agreements necessary, useful or convenient to carry out and effectuate the corporate purposes of the City.

Section 1.03. Indenture to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the purchase and acceptance of [Series 2024] Bonds by those who shall hold the same from time to time, the provisions of this Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture shall be a part of the contract of the City with the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds and shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the City, the Trustee, and the Owners from time to time of the [Series 2024] Bonds. The City covenants and agrees with the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds and the Trustee that it will faithfully perform all of the covenants and agreements contained in this Indenture, in the Bond Ordinance and in the [Series 2024] Bonds.

ARTICLE II

THE [SERIES 2024] BONDS

Section 2.01. Authority for and Issuance of [Series 2024] Bonds. The [Series 2024] Bonds are authorized to be issued by virtue of and pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and as an exercise by the City of its home rule powers. No [Series 2024] Bonds may be issued under the provisions of this Indenture except in accordance with this Article. Except as provided in Section 2.07 hereof, the total principal amount of [Series 2024] Bonds that may be issued hereunder is expressly limited to \$_____.

Section 2.02. General Terms of [Series 2024] Bonds. (a) The [Series 2024] Bonds shall be issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$_____ and shall be designated "City of Chicago General Obligation [Refunding] Bonds, [Series 2024]". The [Series 2024] Bonds shall be issued as fully registered bonds, without coupons, in Authorized Denominations substantially in the form attached as *Exhibit A* thereto. Unless the City shall otherwise direct, the [Series 2024] Bonds shall be lettered and numbered from R-1 and upwards. Each [Series 2024] Bond shall be dated the Date of Issuance and shall mature, subject to prior redemption as provided in Article III hereof, on its Maturity Date.

(b) Each [Series 2024] Bond shall bear interest from the later of its date or the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, until the principal amount of such [Series 2024] Bond is paid, such interest being payable on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing on July 1, 20___. Interest on each [Series 2024] Bond shall be paid to the person in whose name such [Series 2024] Bond is registered at the close of business on the Record Date next preceding the applicable Interest Payment Date, by check or draft of the Trustee, or, at

the option of any registered owner of \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of [Series 2024] Bonds, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such bank in the continental United States of America as the registered owner of such [Series 2024] Bonds shall request in writing to the Trustee.

(c) The principal of the [Series 2024] Bonds and any redemption premium shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America which, at the respective dates of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, upon presentation and surrender thereof at the Designated Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee.

(d) The [Series 2024] Bonds shall mature on January 1 in each year shown in the following table in the respective principal amount set forth opposite each such year. The [Series 2024] Bonds shall bear interest from and including the Date of Issuance as shown in the table below until payment of the principal or Redemption Price thereof shall have been made or provided for in accordance with the provisions hereof, whether at the applicable Maturity Date, upon redemption, or otherwise. Interest accrued on the [Series 2024] Bonds shall be paid in arrears on each Interest Payment Date. Interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds shall be computed upon the basis of a 360 day year consisting of twelve 30 day months.

YEAR (<u>JANUARY 1</u>)	PRINCIPAL <u>AMOUNT</u>	INTEREST <u>RATE</u>
------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

Section 2.03. Execution. The seal of the City or a facsimile thereof shall be affixed to or printed on each of the [Series 2024] Bonds, and the [Series 2024] Bonds shall be executed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk, and in case any officer whose signature shall appear on any [Series 2024] Bond shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of such [Series 2024] Bond, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until delivery.

Section 2.04. Authentication. All [Series 2024] Bonds shall have thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form attached hereto as part of *Exhibit A* duly executed by the Trustee as authenticating agent of the City and showing the date of authentication. No [Series

2024] Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under this Indenture unless and until such certificate of authentication shall have been duly executed by the Trustee by manual signature, and such certificate of authentication upon any such [Series 2024] Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such [Series 2024] Bond has been authenticated and delivered under the Bond Ordinance and this Indenture. The certificate of authentication on any [Series 2024] Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Trustee if signed by an authorized officer of such Trustee, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the certificate of authentication on all of the [Series 2024] Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 2.05. Form of [Series 2024] Bonds; Temporary [Series 2024] Bonds. The [Series 2024] Bonds issued under this Indenture shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as *Exhibit A*, with such appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as are permitted or required by the Bond Ordinance and this Indenture.

Pending preparation of definitive [Series 2024] Bonds, or by agreement with the purchasers of the [Series 2024] Bonds, the City may issue and, upon its request, the Trustee shall authenticate, in lieu of definitive [Series 2024] Bonds, one or more temporary printed or typewritten [Series 2024] Bonds in Authorized Denominations of substantially the tenor recited above. Upon request of the City, the Trustee shall authenticate definitive [Series 2024] Bonds in exchange for and upon surrender of an equal principal amount of temporary [Series 2024] Bonds. Until so exchanged, temporary [Series 2024] Bonds shall have the same rights, remedies and security hereunder as definitive [Series 2024] Bonds.

Section 2.06. Delivery of [Series 2024] Bonds. Upon the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the City shall execute and deliver to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall authenticate, the [Series 2024] Bonds and deliver them to the purchasers as may be directed by the City as hereinafter in this Section provided.

Prior to the delivery by the Trustee of any of the [Series 2024] Bonds there shall be filed with the Trustee:

- (1) copies, duly certified by the City Clerk of the City, of the Bond Ordinance;
- (2) an original executed counterpart of this Indenture;
- (3) an Opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that this Indenture (i) has been duly and lawfully authorized by the City Council of the City and executed by the City in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Ordinance and (ii) will, when executed and delivered by the Trustee, be valid and binding upon the City and enforceable in accordance with its terms; and
- (4) a Certificate executed by the Chief Financial Officer stating that all conditions precedent with respect to the execution of all documents by the City relating to the [Series 2024] Bonds have been satisfied.

Section 2.07. Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed [Series 2024] Bonds. If any [Series 2024] Bond, whether in temporary or definitive form, is lost (whether by reason of theft or otherwise), destroyed (whether by mutilation, damage, in whole or in part, or otherwise) or improperly cancelled, the Trustee may authenticate a new [Series 2024] Bond of like date, maturity date, interest rate, denomination and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding; *provided* that (i) in the case of any mutilated [Series 2024] Bond, such mutilated [Series 2024] Bond shall first be surrendered to the Trustee, and (ii) in the case of any lost [Series 2024] Bond or [Series 2024] Bond destroyed in whole, there shall be first furnished to the Trustee evidence of such loss, theft, or destruction satisfactory to the City and the Trustee, together with indemnification of the City and the Trustee, satisfactory to the Trustee. If any lost, destroyed or improperly cancelled [Series 2024] Bond shall have matured or is about to mature, or has been called for redemption, instead of issuing a duplicate [Series 2024] Bond, the Trustee shall pay the same without surrender thereof if there shall be first furnished to the Trustee evidence of such loss, destruction or cancellation, together with indemnity, satisfactory to it. Upon the issuance of any substitute [Series 2024] Bond, the Trustee may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto.

All [Series 2024] Bonds shall be owned upon the express condition that the foregoing provisions, to the extent permitted by law, are exclusive with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost, stolen or purchased [Series 2024] Bonds, and shall preclude any and all other rights or remedies.

Section 2.08. Transfer and Exchange of [Series 2024] Bonds; Persons Treated as Owners. (a) Subject to the limitations contained in paragraph (c) of this Section, upon surrender for registration of transfer of any [Series 2024] Bond at the Designated Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and duly executed by the [Series 2024] Bondholder or such [Series 2024] Bondholder's attorney duly authorized in writing in such form and with guarantee of signature as shall be satisfactory to the Trustee, the City shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the transferee or transferees, one or more fully registered [Series 2024] Bonds of the same interest rate and Maturity Date of Authorized Denominations, for a like principal amount bearing numbers not contemporaneously outstanding. Subject to the limitations contained in paragraph (c) of this Section, [Series 2024] Bonds may be exchanged at the Designated Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee for a like aggregate principal amount of [Series 2024] Bonds of the same interest rate and Maturity Date of other Authorized Denominations bearing numbers not contemporaneously outstanding.

(b) No service charge shall be made for any transfer or exchange of [Series 2024] Bonds, but the City or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of [Series 2024] Bonds, except that no such payment may be required in the case of the issuance of a [Series 2024] Bond or [Series 2024] Bonds for the unredeemed portion of a [Series 2024] Bond surrendered for redemption.

(c) The Trustee shall not be required to transfer or exchange any [Series 2024] Bond during the period commencing on the Record Date next preceding any Interest Payment Date of

such [Series 2024] Bond and ending on such Interest Payment Date, or to transfer or exchange such [Series 2024] Bond after the mailing of notice calling such [Series 2024] Bond for redemption has been made as herein provided or during the period of 15 days next preceding the giving of notice of redemption of [Series 2024] Bonds of the same Maturity Date and interest rate.

(d) [Series 2024] Bonds delivered upon any registration of transfer or exchange as provided herein or as provided in Section 2.07 hereof shall be valid general obligations of the City, evidencing the same debt as the [Series 2024] Bonds surrendered, shall be secured by this Indenture and shall be entitled to all of the security and benefits hereof and of the Bond Ordinance to the same extent as the [Series 2024] Bond surrendered. The City and the Trustee may treat the Registered Owner of any [Series 2024] Bond as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, whether or not such [Series 2024] Bond shall be overdue, and shall not be bound by any notice to the contrary. All payments of or on account of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on any such [Series 2024] Bond as herein provided shall be made only to or upon the written order of the Registered Owner thereof or such Registered Owner's legal representative, but such registration may be changed as herein provided. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such [Series 2024] Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

Section 2.09. Required Information in [Series 2024] Bond Form. On each date on which the Trustee authenticates and delivers a [Series 2024] Bond, it shall complete the information required to be inserted by the [Series 2024] Bond form and shall keep a record of such information.

Section 2.10. Cancellation. Any [Series 2024] Bond surrendered for the purpose of payment or retirement, or for exchange, transfer or replacement, shall be canceled upon surrender thereof to the Trustee. If the City shall acquire any of the [Series 2024] Bonds, the City shall deliver such [Series 2024] Bonds to the Trustee for cancellation and the Trustee shall cancel the same. Certification of [Series 2024] Bonds canceled by the Trustee shall be made to the City. Canceled [Series 2024] Bonds may be destroyed by the Trustee unless instructions to the contrary are received from the City.

Section 2.11. Book Entry Provisions. The provisions of this Section shall apply as long as the [Series 2024] Bonds are maintained in book entry form with DTC or another Securities Depository, any provisions of this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary herein, so long as DTC is the Securities Depository, the [Series 2024] Bonds shall be subject to the operational arrangements of DTC in effect from time to time.

(a) The [Series 2024] Bonds shall be payable to the Securities Depository, or its nominee, as the Registered Owner of the [Series 2024] Bonds, in same day funds on each date on which the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds is due as set forth in this Indenture and the [Series 2024] Bonds. Such payments shall be made to the offices of the Securities Depository specified by the Securities Depository to the City and the Trustee in writing. Without notice to or the consent of the Beneficial Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds, the City and the Securities Depository may agree in writing to make payments of principal and interest in a manner different from that

set forth herein. If such different manner of payment is agreed upon, the City shall give the Trustee notice thereof, and the Trustee shall make payments with respect to the [Series 2024] Bonds in the manner specified in such notice. Neither the City nor the Trustee shall have any obligation with respect to the transfer or crediting of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds to Participants or the Beneficial Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds or their nominees.

(b) If (i) the City determines, or (ii) the City receives notice that the Securities Depository has received notice from its Participants having interests in at least 50 percent in principal amount of the [Series 2024] Bonds, that the Securities Depository or its successor is incapable of discharging its responsibilities as a securities depository, or that it is in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners that they obtain certificated [Series 2024] Bonds, the City may (or, in the case of clause (ii) of this paragraph, the City shall) cause the Trustee to authenticate and deliver [Series 2024] Bond certificates. The City shall have no obligation to make any investigation to determine the occurrence of any events that would permit the City to make any determination described in this paragraph.

(c) If, following a determination or event specified in paragraph (b) of this Section, the City discontinues the maintenance of the [Series 2024] Bonds in book entry form with the then current Securities Depository, the City will issue replacement [Series 2024] Bonds to the replacement Securities Depository, if any, or, if no replacement Securities Depository is selected for the [Series 2024] Bonds, directly to the Participants as shown on the records of the former Securities Depository or, to the extent requested by any Participant, to the Beneficial Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds shown on the records of such Participant. Any such [Series 2024] Bonds so issued in replacement shall be in fully registered form and in Authorized Denominations, be payable as to interest on the Interest Payment Dates of the [Series 2024] Bonds by check mailed to each Registered Owner at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the Bond Register or, at the option of any Registered Owner of not less than \$1,000,000 principal amount of [Series 2024] Bonds, by wire transfer to any address in the United States of America on such Interest Payment Date to such Registered Owner as of such Record Date, if such Registered Owner provides the Trustee with written notice of such wire transfer address not later than the Record Date (which notice may provide that it will remain in effect with respect to subsequent Interest Payment Dates unless and until changed or revoked by subsequent notice). Principal and premium, if any, on the replacement [Series 2024] Bonds are payable only upon presentation and surrender of such replacement [Series 2024] Bond or [Series 2024] Bonds at the Designated Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee.

(d) The Securities Depository and its Participants, and the Beneficial Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds, by their acceptance of the [Series 2024] Bonds, agree that the City and the Trustee shall not have liability for the failure of such Securities Depository to perform its obligations to the Participants and the Beneficial Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds, nor shall the City or the Trustee be liable for the failure of any Participant or other nominee of the Beneficial Owners to perform any obligation of the Participant to a Beneficial Owner of the [Series 2024] Bonds.

(e) As long as Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the Registered Owner of the [Series 2024] Bonds, as nominee of DTC, references herein to the Registered Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds shall mean Cede & Co. and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds.

(f) As long as Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the Registered Owner of the [Series 2024] Bonds:

(i) selection of [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed upon partial redemption or presentation of [Series 2024] Bonds to the Trustee upon partial redemption, shall be deemed made when the right to exercise ownership rights in such [Series 2024] Bonds through DTC or DTC's Participants is transferred by DTC on its books;

(ii) any notices of the interest rate on the [Series 2024] Bonds to be provided by the Trustee shall be provided to anyone identifying itself to the Trustee as a person entitled to exercise ownership rights with respect to such [Series 2024] Bonds through DTC or its Participants; and

(iii) DTC may present notices, approvals, waivers or other communications required or permitted to be made by Registered Owners under this Indenture on a fractionalized basis on behalf of some or all of those persons entitled to exercise ownership rights in the [Series 2024] Bonds through DTC or its Participants.

ARTICLE III

REDEMPTION OF [SERIES 2024] BONDS

Section 3.01. Redemption Terms, Dates and Prices. The [Series 2024] Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to their Maturity Date in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided in this Section.

(a) *Redemption.* (i) The [Series 2024] Bonds maturing on or after January 1, 20__, are subject to redemption at the option of the City, on any date occurring on or after [January 1] [July 1], 20__, in such principal amounts and from such maturities and interest rates as the City shall determine and by lot within a single maturity and interest rate, at a Redemption Price of 100.0% of the principal amount thereof being redeemed plus accrued interest, if any, to the date of redemption.

The City is authorized to sell or waive any right the City may have to call any of the [Series 2024] Bonds for optional redemption, in whole or in part; *provided*, that such sale or waiver will not adversely affect the excludability of interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

(ii) [Make Whole Redemption Provisions, if any, to be inserted]

(b) *General Provisions Regarding Redemptions.*

(i) No redemption of less than all of the [Series 2024] Bonds Outstanding shall be made pursuant to Section 3.01(a) hereof unless the aggregate principal amount of [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed is equal to \$5,000 multiples. Any redemption of less than all of the [Series 2024] Bonds Outstanding shall be made in such a manner that all [Series 2024] Bonds Outstanding after such redemption are in Authorized Denominations. If fewer than all [Series 2024] Bonds Outstanding are to be optionally redeemed, the [Series 2024] Bonds to be called shall be called from such maturities and interest rates as may be determined by an Authorized Officer.

(ii) [Series 2024] Bonds may be called for redemption by the Trustee pursuant to Sections 3.01(a) and 3.01(c) hereof upon receipt by the Trustee at least 45 days prior to the redemption date (unless a shorter time period shall be satisfactory to the Trustee) of, in the case of a redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(a) of a written request of the City requesting such redemption, or in the case of a redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(c) in accordance with the mandatory schedule provided herein.

(iii) In lieu of redeeming [Series 2024] Bonds pursuant to Section 3.01(a) hereof, the Trustee may, at the request of the City, use such funds available hereunder for redemption of [Series 2024] Bonds to purchase [Series 2024] Bonds in the open market at a price not exceeding the Redemption Price then applicable hereunder. Any [Series 2024] Bond so purchased in lieu of redemption shall be delivered to the Trustee for cancellation and shall be canceled, all as provided in Section 2.10 hereof.

Section 3.02. Notice of Redemption. (a) Unless waived by any owner of [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed, notice of the call for any such redemption shall be given by the Trustee on behalf of the City by mailing the redemption notice by first class mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of the [Series 2024] Bond or [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Trustee, but the failure to mail any such notice or any defect therein as to any [Series 2024] Bond shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other [Series 2024] Bond. Any notice of redemption mailed as provided in this Section 3.02 shall be conclusively presumed to have been given whether or not actually received by the addressee.

All notices of redemption shall state:

- (1) the redemption date,
- (2) the Redemption Price,

(3) if less than all outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the respective principal amounts and interest rates) of the [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed,

(4) that on the redemption date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such [Series 2024] Bond or portion thereof called for redemption, and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue or compound from and after said date,

(5) the place where such [Series 2024] Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, and

(6) such other information as shall be deemed necessary by the Trustee at the time such notice is given to comply with law, regulation or industry standard.

(b) With respect to an optional redemption of [Series 2024] Bonds, such notice may state that said redemption is conditioned upon the receipt by the Trustee on or prior to the date fixed for redemption of moneys sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of the [Series 2024] Bonds. If such moneys are not so received, such redemption notice shall be of no force and effect, the City shall not redeem such [Series 2024] Bonds and such failure to deposit such funds shall not constitute an Event of Default under this Indenture. The Trustee shall give notice, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received and that such [Series 2024] Bonds will not be redeemed. Unless the notice of redemption shall be made conditional as provided above, on or prior to any redemption date for the [Series 2024] Bonds, the City shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of all the [Series 2024] Bonds or portions thereof which are to be redeemed on that date.

(c) Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the [Series 2024] Bonds, or portions thereof, so to be redeemed shall, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the City defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price or unless, in the event of a conditional notice as described above, the necessary moneys were not deposited) such [Series 2024] Bonds, or portions thereof, shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such [Series 2024] Bonds for redemption in accordance with said notice, such [Series 2024] Bonds shall be paid by the Trustee at the Redemption Price. Installments of interest due on or prior to the redemption date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any [Series 2024] Bond, there shall be prepared for the Registered Owner a new [Series 2024] Bond or [Series 2024] Bonds of the same interest rate and maturity in the amount of the unpaid principal.

(d) If any [Series 2024] Bond, or portion thereof, called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid, bear interest from the redemption date at the rate borne by such [Series 2024] Bond, or portion thereof, so called for redemption. All [Series 2024] Bonds which have been redeemed shall be cancelled and destroyed by the Trustee and shall not be reissued.

(e) Failure to give notice in the manner prescribed hereunder with respect to any [Series 2024] Bond, or any defect in such notice, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for

redemption for any [Series 2024] Bond with respect to which notice was properly given. Upon the happening of the above conditions and if sufficient moneys are on deposit with the Trustee on the applicable redemption date to redeem the [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed and to pay interest due thereon and premium, if any, the [Series 2024] Bonds thus called shall not, after the applicable redemption date, bear interest, be protected by this Indenture or the Bond Ordinance or be deemed to be Outstanding under the provisions of this Indenture.

(f) If any [Series 2024] Bond is transferred or exchanged on the Bond Register after notice has been given calling such [Series 2024] Bond for redemption, the Trustee will attach a copy of such notice to the [Series 2024] Bond issued in connection with such transfer or exchange.

(g) If any [Series 2024] Bond is not presented for payment when the principal amount thereof becomes due, either at maturity or at a date fixed for redemption thereof or otherwise, and if moneys sufficient to pay such [Series 2024] Bond are held by the Trustee for the benefit of the Registered Owner of such [Series 2024] Bond, the Trustee shall hold such moneys for the benefit of the Registered Owner of such [Series 2024] Bond without liability to the Registered Owner for interest. The Registered Owner of such [Series 2024] Bond thereafter shall be restricted exclusively to such funds for satisfaction of any claims relating to such [Series 2024] Bond.

Section 3.03. Selection of [Series 2024] Bonds for Redemption. If less than all the [Series 2024] Bonds having the same Maturity Date and interest rate shall be called for redemption under any provision of this Indenture permitting such partial redemption, (i) such redemption shall be by lot in such manner as the Trustee may determine among such [Series 2024] Bonds, and (ii) subject to other applicable provisions of this Indenture, the portion of any [Series 2024] Bond to be redeemed shall be in a principal amount equal to an Authorized Denomination. In selecting [Series 2024] Bonds for redemption, the Trustee shall assign to each [Series 2024] Bond of like Maturity Date and interest rate, a distinctive number for each minimum Authorized Denomination of such [Series 2024] Bond and shall select by lot from the numbers so assigned as many numbers as, at such minimum Authorized Denomination for each number, shall equal the principal amount of such [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed. In such case, the [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed shall be those to which were assigned numbers so selected; provided that only so much of the principal amount of each [Series 2024] Bond shall be redeemed as shall equal such minimum Authorized Denomination for each number assigned to it and so selected. If it is determined that one or more, but not all, of the integral multiples of the Authorized Denomination of principal amount represented by any [Series 2024] Bond is to be called for redemption, then, upon notice of intention to redeem such integral multiple of an Authorized Denomination, the Registered Owner of such [Series 2024] Bond shall forthwith surrender such [Series 2024] Bond to the Trustee for (a) payment to such Registered Owner of the Redemption Price of the integral multiple of the Authorized Denomination of principal amount called for redemption, and (b) delivery to such Registered Owner of a new [Series 2024] Bond or [Series 2024] Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of the unredeemed balance of the principal amount of such [Series 2024] Bond. New [Series 2024] Bonds representing the unredeemed balance of the principal amount of such [Series 2024] Bond shall be issued to the Registered Owner thereof without charge therefor.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the City in writing of the [Series 2024] Bonds, or portions thereof, selected for redemption and, in the case of any [Series 2024] Bond selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof, and the interest rate thereof to be redeemed.

Section 3.04. Deposit of Funds. For the redemption of any of the [Series 2024] Bonds, the City shall cause to be deposited in the Principal and Interest Account moneys sufficient to pay when due the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, the [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed on the redemption date to be applied in accordance with the provisions hereof.

ARTICLE IV

**APPLICATION OF [SERIES 2024] BOND PROCEEDS;
CREATION OF FUNDS AND SECURITY FOR [SERIES 2024] BONDS**

Section 4.01. Source of Payment of [Series 2024] Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance, the [Series 2024] Bonds constitute direct and general obligations of the City for the punctual payment of which the City pledges its full faith and credit and, pursuant to the Bond Ordinance, the Pledged Taxes. The City covenants that the Pledged Taxes shall be used only for the payment of (i) principal of, interest on and Redemption Price, if any, on the [Series 2024] Bonds (or for the purchase by the City of the [Series 2024] Bonds which are then cancelled), and (ii) Ongoing Financing Services, each unless and until all of the [Series 2024] Bonds are paid in full or are fully defeased pursuant to Article VI herein; provided, however, that the levy of Pledged Taxes is subject to abatement as provided in the Bond Ordinance.

Section 4.02. Application of [Series 2024] Bond Proceeds. The City’s proceeds from the sale of the [Series 2024] Bonds equal the amount of \$ _____, consisting of the principal amount of the [Series 2024] Bonds plus original issue premium of \$ _____ and less an underwriters’ discount of \$ _____. Of such proceeds and at the direction of the City, the Underwriters paid simultaneously with the delivery of the [Series 2024] Bonds, (i) \$ _____ to DTC for the purpose of purchasing the Tendered Bonds, the same being the purchase price of the Tendered Bonds and (ii) \$ _____ to _____, as Escrow Agent with respect to the Refunded _____ Bonds. The remaining proceeds of the [Series 2024] Bonds shall be paid by the Underwriters to the Trustee and shall be applied by the Trustee simultaneously with their delivery as follows:

- (i) Deposit into the Escrow Accounts for the Refunded Series _____ Bonds and the Refunded Series _____ Bonds, held by the Trustee in its capacity as Escrow Agent for the Refunded Series _____ Bonds and the Refunded Series _____ Bonds: \$ _____ (the “ _____ Refunding Proceeds”);
- (ii) Deposit to Capitalized Interest Account: \$ _____; and
- (iii) Deposit to Expense Fund: \$ _____.

Section 4.03. Creation of Accounts in Bond Fund. (a) There is established with the Trustee a trust fund designated “City of Chicago General Obligation [Refunding] Bonds, [Series 2024] Bond Fund.”

(i) At each such time as is required under this Indenture, the City shall deposit into the Bond Fund, from funds of the City legally available therefor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the Principal and Interest Account Requirement.

(ii) Money on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account of the Bond Fund shall be applied by the Trustee to pay the principal of (whether due at maturity or by mandatory redemption) and interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds as the same shall become due.

(iii) Pending the use of moneys held in the Bond Fund, the Trustee shall invest such moneys in Permitted Investments upon the direction of the Chief Financial Officer or any person designated by the Chief Financial Officer. Income from such investments shall be credited to the account within the Bond Fund from which the investment was made.

(b) *Creation of Principal and Interest Account.* There is established with the Trustee an account within the Bond Fund, designated as the “[Series 2024] Principal and Interest Account” (the “*Principal and Interest Account*”). Amounts on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account shall be used to pay principal and interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds as the same shall become due after funds in the [Series 2024] Capitalized Interest Account have been depleted.

(c) *Creation of Capitalized Interest Account.* There is established with the Trustee an account within the Bond Fund, designated as the “[Series 2024] Capitalized Interest Account” (the “*Capitalized Interest Account*”). Amounts on hand in the Capitalized Interest Account shall be used to purchase Permitted Investments upon direction to the Trustee by the City, *provided* however that any such Permitted Investments so purchased must mature at such times as are sufficient to pay the interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds in accordance with the schedule set forth below. Moneys on deposit in the Capitalized Interest Account, and the interest earnings thereon, shall be applied to pay interest due on the [Series 2024] Bonds on each of the Interest Payment Dates occurring on and before July 1, 20___. On each of the applicable Deposit Dates for each of the following Interest Payment Dates, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Capitalized Interest Account and deposit into the Principal and Interest Account the amount set opposite such Interest Payment Date in the following table:

<u>Interest Payment Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
------------------------------	---------------

On July 1, 20___, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Capitalized Interest Account and deposit into the Principal and Interest Account any amount then held in the Capitalized Interest Account and the Capitalized Interest Account shall be closed.

Section 4.04. Expense Fund. There is established with the Trustee a trust fund designated “City of Chicago General Obligation [Refunding] Bonds, Refunding [Series 2024] Expense Fund” to be held and applied in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Indenture. Moneys on deposit in the Expense Fund will be paid out by the Trustee to or upon the order of the City in order to provide for the payment or to reimburse the City for the payment of Issuance Costs upon receipt by the Trustee of a written disbursement request from the City identifying the costs of issuance and the amounts thereof to be paid pursuant to such request. Moneys on deposit in the Expense Fund, including the investment earnings thereon, remaining after all disbursements for payment of the costs of issuance have been made shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Principal and Interest Account and upon such deposit the Expense Fund shall be closed.

Section 4.05. Refunding Purposes. The amount of the _____ Refunding Proceeds as set forth in clause (i) of Section 4.02 shall be applied by the Trustee as soon as possible after the Date of Issuance as follows:

(ii) The amount of \$ _____ shall be paid to _____, as Escrow Agent under the Refunded _____ Bonds Escrow Agreement, dated _____ by and between such Escrow Agent and the City for deposit into the Escrow Account established under such Escrow Agreement; and

(ii) The amount of \$ _____ shall be paid to _____, as Escrow Agent under the Refunded _____ Bonds Escrow Agreement, dated _____ by and between such Escrow Agent and the City for deposit into the Escrow Account established under such Escrow Agreement.

Section 4.06. Deposits into Bond Fund and Account Therein. Not later than the Deposit Date, there shall be on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account of the Bond Fund an amount equal to the Principal and Interest Account Requirement.

In addition to the Principal and Interest Account Requirement, there shall be deposited into the Bond Fund any other moneys (exclusive of proceeds applied to other funds or purposes pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof) received by the Trustee under and pursuant to this Indenture, when accompanied by directions from an Authorized Officer depositing such moneys that such moneys are to be paid into the Bond Fund and to one or more accounts therein.

Upon calculation by the Trustee of each Principal and Interest Account Requirement under this Section, the Trustee shall notify the City of the Principal and Interest Account Requirement and the Deposit Date to which it relates, and shall provide the City with such supporting documentation and calculations as the City may reasonably request.

Section 4.06. Tax Covenants. (a) The City covenants that it will take no action in the investment of the proceeds of the [Series 2024] Bonds which would result in making the interest payable on any of such [Series 2024] Bonds subject to federal income taxes by reason of such [Series 2024] Bonds being classified as “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

(b) The City further covenants that it will act with respect to the proceeds of the [Series 2024] Bonds, the earnings on the proceeds of such [Series 2024] Bonds and any other moneys on deposit in any fund or account maintained in respect of such [Series 2024] Bonds, including, if necessary, a rebate of such earnings to the United States of America, in a manner which would cause the interest on such [Series 2024] Bonds to continue to be exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code.

Section 4.07. Non-presentment of [Series 2024] Bonds. In the event any [Series 2024] Bond shall not be presented for payment when the principal thereof becomes due, whether at maturity, at the date fixed for redemption or otherwise, if moneys sufficient to pay such [Series 2024] Bond shall have been made available to the Trustee for the benefit of the Registered Owner thereof, subject to the provisions of the immediately following paragraph, all liability of the City to the Registered Owner thereof for the payment of such [Series 2024] Bond shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Trustee to hold such moneys, without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Registered Owner of such [Series 2024] Bond who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such moneys, for any claim of whatever nature on his or her part under this Indenture or on, or with respect to, such [Series 2024] Bond.

Any moneys so deposited with and held by the Trustee not so applied to the payment of [Series 2024] Bonds shall be subject to provisions of law applicable to the Trustee or to such funds providing other requirements for disposition of unclaimed property.

Section 4.08. Moneys Held in Trust. All moneys required to be deposited with or paid to the Trustee for the account of any fund or account referred to in any provision of this Indenture shall be held by the Trustee in trust as provided in Section 8.07 of this Indenture, and shall, while held by the Trustee, constitute part of the Trust Estate and be subject to the lien or security interest created hereby.

ARTICLE V

INVESTMENT OF MONEYS

Section 5.01. Investment of Moneys. Moneys in the Expense Fund shall be invested at the written direction of an Authorized Officer to the fullest extent practicable in Permitted Investments maturing in such amounts and at such times as may be necessary to provide funds when needed to pay Issuance Costs or such other costs as may be required to be paid from such moneys. The City may, and to the extent required for payments from the Expense Fund shall, direct the Trustee in writing to sell any such Permitted Investments at any time, and the proceeds of such sale, and of all payments at maturity and upon redemption of such investments, shall be held in the Expense Fund. Moneys held in the funds, accounts and subaccounts established hereunder shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with the provisions governing investments contained in this Indenture. All such investments shall be held by or under the control of the Trustee and shall be deemed at all times a part of the fund, account or subaccount for which they were made.

Section 5.02. Investment Income. The interest earned on any investment of moneys held hereunder, any profit realized from such investment and any loss resulting from such investment shall be credited or charged to the fund, account or subaccount for which such investment was made.

ARTICLE VI

DISCHARGE OF LIEN

Section 6.01. Defeasance. (a) If the City shall pay to the Registered Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds, or provide for the payment of, the principal, premium, if any, and interest to become due on the [Series 2024] Bonds, then this Indenture and the Bond Ordinance shall be fully discharged and satisfied with respect to the [Series 2024] Bonds. Upon the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the Trustee shall, upon the request of the City, execute and deliver to the City all such instruments as may be desirable to evidence such discharge and satisfaction, and all fiduciaries shall pay over or deliver to the City all funds, accounts and other moneys or securities held by them pursuant to this Indenture which are not required for the payment or redemption of the [Series 2024] Bonds. If payment or provision for payment is made to or for the Registered Owners of all or a portion of the [Series 2024] Bonds, of the principal of and interest due and to become due on any [Series 2024] Bond at the times and in the manner stipulated therein, and there is paid or caused to be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due and to become due according to the provisions of this Indenture, then these presents and the estate and rights hereby and by the Bond Ordinance granted shall cease, terminate and be void as to those [Series 2024] Bonds or portions thereof except for purposes of registration, transfer and exchange of [Series 2024] Bonds and any such payment from such moneys or obligations. Any [Series 2024] Bond shall be deemed to be paid within the meaning of this Section when payment of the principal of any such [Series 2024] Bond, plus interest thereon to the due date thereof (whether such due date be by reason of maturity or upon redemption as provided in this Indenture or otherwise), either (a) shall have been made or caused to have been made in accordance with the terms thereof, or (b) shall have been provided for by irrevocably depositing with the Trustee, in trust and exclusively for such payment, (1) moneys sufficient to make such payment or (2) Defeasance Obligations, or (3) a combination of the investments described in clauses (1) and (2) above, such amounts so deposited being available or maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times, without consideration of any reinvestment thereof, as will insure the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment. If the City shall pay and discharge a portion of the [Series 2024] Bonds as aforesaid, such portion shall cease to be entitled to any lien, benefit or security under this Indenture and the Bond Ordinance. The liability of the City with respect to such [Series 2024] Bonds shall continue, but the Registered Owners thereof shall thereafter be entitled to payment (to the exclusion of all other [Series 2024] Bondholders) only out of the Defeasance Obligations deposited with the Trustee under this Article VI.

(b) No such deposit under this Section shall be made or accepted hereunder and no use made of any such deposit unless the Trustee shall have received an opinion of nationally recognized municipal bond counsel to the effect that such deposit and use would not cause any of such [Series 2024] Bonds to be treated as "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code or any successor provision thereto.

(c) Nothing in this Indenture shall prohibit a defeasance deposit of escrow securities as provided in this Section from being subject to a subsequent sale of such escrow securities and reinvestment of all or a portion of the proceeds of that sale in escrow securities which, together with money to remain so held in trust, shall be sufficient to provide for payment of principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on any of the defeased [Series 2024] Bonds (all as confirmed by a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants). Amounts held by the Trustee in excess of the amounts needed so to provide for payment of the defeased [Series 2024] Bonds may be subject to withdrawal by the City. No such sale and reinvestment as provided in this paragraph shall be made or accepted hereunder unless the Trustee shall have received an opinion of nationally recognized municipal bond counsel to the effect that such sale and reinvestment would not cause any of the defeased [Series 2024] Bonds to be treated as “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code or any successor provision thereto.

ARTICLE VII

DEFAULT PROVISIONS; REMEDIES

Section 7.01. Defaults. Each of the following events is hereby declared to be an “Event of Default:”

(a) payment of the principal or Redemption Price, if any, of any [Series 2024] Bonds shall not be made when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity or upon call for redemption or otherwise;

(b) payment of any installment of interest on any [Series 2024] Bonds shall not be made when and as the same shall become due; or

(c) the City shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of this Indenture, or shall default in the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part contained herein or in the [Series 2024] Bonds, which materially affects the rights of the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds and such failure, refusal or default shall continue for a period of 45 days after written notice thereof by the Trustee or the Owners of not less than 25 percent in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds; *provided, however*, that in the case of any such default which can be cured by due diligence but which cannot be cured within the 45-day period, the time to cure shall be extended for such period as may be necessary to remedy the default with all diligence.

Section 7.02. Remedies. (a) Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of Section 7.01 hereof, the Trustee shall proceed, or upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default (beyond the time periods specified therein) specified in paragraph (c) of Section 7.01 hereof, the Trustee may proceed, and upon the written request of the Owners of not less than 25 percent in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds, shall proceed, in its own name, subject to the provisions of this Section, to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds by such of

the following remedies as the Trustee, being advised by counsel, shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce such rights:

(i) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, to enforce all rights of the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds including the right to require the City to receive and collect taxes adequate to carry out the covenants and agreements as to such taxes and to require the City to carry out any other covenant or agreement with the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds and to perform its duties under this Indenture;

(ii) by bringing suit upon the [Series 2024] Bonds;

(iii) by action or suit in equity, require the City to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds; and/or

(iv) by action or suit in equity, enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds.

(b) In the enforcement of any rights and remedies under this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to sue for, enforce payment of and receive any and all amounts then or during any default becoming, and at any time remaining, due from the City but only out of moneys pledged as security for the [Series 2024] Bonds for principal, Redemption Price, interest or otherwise, under any provision of this Indenture or of the [Series 2024] Bonds, and unpaid, with interest on overdue payments at the rate or rates of interest specified in such [Series 2024] Bonds, together with any and all costs and expenses of collection and of all proceedings hereunder and under such [Series 2024] Bonds without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the Trustee or of the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds, and to recover and enforce a judgment or decree against the City for any portion of such amounts remaining unpaid, with interest, costs and expenses, and to collect from any moneys available under this Indenture for such purpose, in any manner provided by law, the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable.

(c) Under no circumstance may the Trustee declare the principal of any [Series 2024] Bond to be due and payable prior to its Maturity Date following the occurrence of an Event of Default under this Indenture.

ARTICLE VIII

TRUSTEE

Section 8.01. Acceptance of Trusts. The Trustee hereby accepts the trusts imposed upon it by this Indenture, and agrees to perform said trusts, but only upon and subject to the express terms and conditions set forth herein. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Indenture, the Trustee assumes no duties, responsibilities or liabilities by reason of its execution of this Indenture other than as set forth in this Indenture, and this Indenture is executed and accepted by the Trustee subject to all the terms and conditions of its acceptance of the trust under this Indenture. The Trustee shall make payments to [Series 2024] Bondholders and effect optional and mandatory redemptions when required, whether or not its fees and expenses have been fully paid.

Section 8.02. Dealing in [Series 2024] Bonds. The Trustee, in its individual capacity, may buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the [Series 2024] Bonds, and may join in any action which the Registered Owner of any [Series 2024] Bond may be entitled to take with like effect as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder. The Trustee, in its individual capacity, either as principal or agent, may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other function with the City, and may act as depositary, trustee or agent for any committee or body of the Registered Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds secured hereby or other obligations of the City as freely as if it did not act in any capacity hereunder.

Section 8.03. Compensation of Trustee. The City shall pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for all services rendered under this Indenture and also all reasonable expenses, charges, counsel fees and other disbursements, including those of their attorneys, agents and employees incurred in and about the performance of their powers and duties under this Indenture and, except as provided in Section 8.01 hereof the Trustee shall have a lien therefor on any and all moneys at any time held by it under this Indenture. The City further agrees to indemnify and save the Trustee harmless against any liabilities which it may incur in the exercise and performance of its powers and duties hereunder, which are not due to its negligence or default.

Section 8.04. Notice to Rating Agencies. The Trustee hereby agrees that if at any time (a) the City redeems any portion of the [Series 2024] Bonds Outstanding hereunder prior to their Maturity Date, (b) the City provides for the payment of any portion of the [Series 2024] Bonds pursuant to Section 6.01, (c) a successor Trustee is appointed, (d) any supplement to this Indenture shall become effective, or any party thereto shall waive any provision of this Indenture, or (e) with respect to any other information that a Rating Agency may reasonably request in order to maintain the ratings on the [Series 2024] Bonds, then, in each case, the Trustee shall give notice thereof to each Rating Agency then maintaining a rating on the [Series 2024] Bonds.

Any notice given to a Rating Agency hereunder shall be mailed by first class mail as follows:

If to Fitch:	Fitch Ratings Inc. 33 Whitehall Street New York, NY 10004
If to Moody's:	Moody's Investors Service, Inc. 100 North Riverside Plaza Chicago, IL 60606
If to Kroll:	Kroll Bond Rating Agency, Inc. 845 Third Avenue

Fourth Floor
New York, NY 10022

If to S&P: S&P Global Ratings
130 East Randolph, 36th Floor
Chicago, IL 60601

Section 8.05. Qualification of Trustee. The Trustee hereunder shall be a bank, trust company or national banking association having the powers of a trust company doing business and having a corporate trust office in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

Section 8.06. Responsibilities of Trustee. (a) The recitals of fact herein and in the [Series 2024] Bonds shall be taken as the statements of the City and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the same. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture or of any [Series 2024] Bonds issued hereunder or thereunder or in respect of the security afforded by this Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture and the Trustee shall not incur any responsibility in respect thereof. The Trustee shall, however, be responsible for its representation contained in its certificate of authentication on the [Series 2024] Bonds. The Trustee shall not be under any responsibility or duty with respect to the issuance of the [Series 2024] Bonds for value or the application of the proceeds thereof except to the extent such proceeds are paid to the Trustee in its capacity as Trustee. The Trustee shall not be under any obligation or duty to perform any act that would involve it in expense or liability or to institute or defend any action or suit in respect hereof, or to advance any of its own moneys, unless properly indemnified. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section, the Trustee shall not be liable in connection with the performance of its duties hereunder except for its own negligence or willful misconduct or that of its agents.

(b) The Trustee, prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default and after the remedy of all Events of Default that may have occurred, undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture and each Supplemental Indenture. In case an Event of Default has occurred and has not been remedied, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by law, this Indenture and each Supplemental Indenture and shall use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Any provision of this Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture relating to action taken or so to be taken by the Trustee or to evidence upon which the Trustee may rely shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

Section 8.07. Funds Held in Trust and Security Therefor. Any moneys held by the Trustee, as such, at any time pursuant to the terms of this Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture shall be and hereby are assigned, transferred and set over unto the Trustee in trust for the purposes and upon the terms and conditions of this Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture. Subject to the terms of this Indenture concerning Permitted Investments, all moneys (not including securities) held by the Trustee, as such, may be deposited by the Trustee in its banking department, or with such other banks, trust companies, or national banking associations, each having a place of business in the City of Chicago, Illinois, as may be designated by the City and approved by the Trustee. No such funds shall be deposited with any bank, trust company or national banking association, other than the Trustee, in an amount exceeding 25 percent of the amount which an

officer of such bank, trust company or national banking association shall certify to the Trustee and the City as the combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of such bank, trust company or national banking association. No such funds shall be deposited or remain on deposit with any bank, trust company or national banking association in excess of the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, unless (a) such bank, trust company or national banking association shall have deposited in trust with the trust department of the Trustee or with a Federal Reserve Bank or branch or, with the written approval of the Trustee and the City, pledged to some other bank, trust company or national banking association, for the benefit of the City and the appropriate fund, account, sub-fund or subaccount, as collateral security for the moneys deposited, Qualified Collateral having a current market value (exclusive of accrued interest) at least equal to 110 percent of the amount of such moneys, or (b) in lieu of such collateral security as to all or any part of such moneys, there shall have been deposited in trust with the trust department of the Trustee, for the benefit of the City and the appropriate fund, account, sub-fund or subaccount, and remain in full force and effect as security for such moneys or part thereof, the indemnifying bond or bonds of a surety company or companies qualified as surety for deposits of funds of the United States of America and qualified to transact business in the State in a sum at least equal to the amount of such moneys or part thereof. The Trustee shall allow and credit interest on any such moneys held by it at such rate as it customarily allows upon similar moneys of similar size and under similar conditions or as required by law. Interest in respect of moneys or on securities in any fund, account, sub-fund or subaccount shall be credited in each case to the fund, account, sub-fund or subaccount in which such moneys or securities are held.

Section 8.08. Evidence on which Trustee May Act. The Trustee shall be protected in acting upon any notice, resolution, request, consent, order, certificate, report, opinion, bond or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine, and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. The Trustee may consult with counsel, who may or may not be counsel to the City, and the opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance therewith. Whenever the Trustee shall deem it necessary or desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking or suffering any action hereunder, including payment of moneys out of any fund or account, such matter (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed) may be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by a Certificate, and such Certificate shall be full warrant for any action taken or suffered in good faith under the provisions of this Indenture upon the faith thereof, but in its discretion the Trustee may in lieu thereof accept other evidence of such fact or matter or may require such further or additional evidence as to it may seem reasonable. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or therein, any request, order, notice or other direction required or permitted to be furnished pursuant to any provision hereof or thereof by the City to the Trustee shall be sufficiently executed if executed in the name of the City by an Authorized Officer.

Section 8.09. Permitted Acts and Functions. The Trustee may become the Owner of any [Series 2024] Bonds, with the same rights it would have if it were not the Trustee. To the extent permitted by law, the Trustee may act as depositary for, and permit any of its officers or directors to act as a member of, or in any other capacity with respect to, any committee formed to protect the rights of the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds or to effect or aid in any reorganization growing out of the enforcement of the [Series 2024] Bonds or this Indenture, whether or not any

such committee shall represent the Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the [Series 2024] Bonds then Outstanding.

Section 8.10. Resignation. The Trustee may at any time resign and be discharged of its duties and obligations created by this Indenture by giving not fewer than 60 days' written notice to the City and mailing notice thereof, to the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds at their addresses shown on the registration books kept by the Trustee within 20 days after the giving of such written notice. Such resignation shall take effect upon the appointment and acceptance of appointment of a successor by the City or the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds as herein provided.

Section 8.11. Removal. The Trustee may be removed at any time by the Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the [Series 2024] Bonds then Outstanding, excluding any [Series 2024] Bonds held by or for the account of the City, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed and duly acknowledged by such Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds or by their attorneys duly authorized in writing and delivered to the City. Copies of each such instrument shall be delivered by the City to the Trustee and any successor. The City may remove the Trustee at any time, except during the existence of an Event of Default, for such cause (or upon 30 days' notice for any reason) as shall be determined in the sole discretion of the City by filing with the Trustee an instrument signed by an Authorized Officer and by mailing notice thereof to the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds at their addresses shown on the registration books kept by the Trustee. Any removal of the Trustee shall take effect upon the appointment and acceptance of appointment of a successor Trustee.

Section 8.12. Appointment of Successor. In case at any time the Trustee shall resign or shall be removed or shall become incapable of acting, or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent, or if a receiver, liquidator or conservator of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed, or if any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs, a successor may be appointed by the Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the [Series 2024] Bonds then Outstanding, excluding any [Series 2024] Bonds held by or for the account of the City, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by such Owners or their attorneys duly authorized in writing and delivered to such successor Trustee, notification thereof being given to the City and the predecessor Trustee. Pending such appointment, the City shall forthwith appoint a Trustee to fill such vacancy until a successor Trustee (if any) shall be appointed by the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds as herein authorized. The City shall mail notice to Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds of any such appointment within 20 days after such appointment. Any successor Trustee appointed by the City shall, immediately and without further act, be superseded by a Trustee appointed by the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds. If in a proper case no appointment of a successor Trustee shall be made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section within 45 days after the Trustee shall have given to the City written notice of resignation as provided in Section 8.10 hereof or after the occurrence of any other event requiring or authorizing such appointment, the Trustee, or any Owner of [Series 2024] Bonds may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor. Said court may thereupon, after such notice, if any, as said court may deem proper and prescribe, appoint such successor Trustee. Any Trustee appointed under the provisions of this Section shall be a bank, trust company or national banking association, in any such case having corporate trust powers, doing business and having a corporate trust office in the City.

Section 8.13. Transfer of Rights and Property to Successor. Any successor Trustee appointed under this Indenture shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to its predecessor Trustee, and also to the City, a written instrument of acceptance respecting such appointment, and thereupon such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all moneys, estates, properties, rights, powers, duties and obligations of such predecessor Trustee, with like effect as if originally named as Trustee; but the Trustee ceasing to act shall nevertheless, on the request of the City, or of the successor Trustee, execute, acknowledge and deliver such instruments of conveyance and further assurance and do such other things as may reasonably be required for more fully and certainly vesting and confirming in such successor Trustee all the right, title and interest of the predecessor Trustee in and to any property held by it under this Indenture, and shall pay over, assign and deliver to the successor Trustee any money or other property subject to the trusts and conditions herein set forth. Should any deed, conveyance or instrument in writing from the City be required by such successor Trustee for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee any such estates, rights, powers and duties, any and all such deeds, conveyances and instruments in writing shall, on request, and so far as may be authorized by law, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the City.

Section 8.14. Merger or Consolidation. Any company into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or any company resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which it shall be a party or any company to which the Trustee may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business, provided such company shall be a bank, trust company or national banking association which is qualified to be a successor to the Trustee under Section 8.12 hereof and shall be authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Indenture, shall be the successor to the Trustee without the execution or filing of any paper or the performance of any further act.

Section 8.15. Adoption of Authentication. In case any of the [Series 2024] Bonds contemplated to be issued under this Indenture shall have been authenticated but not delivered, any successor Trustee may adopt the certificate of authentication of any predecessor Trustee so authenticating such [Series 2024] Bonds and deliver such [Series 2024] Bonds so authenticated, and in case any of the said [Series 2024] Bonds shall not have been authenticated, any successor Trustee may authenticate such [Series 2024] Bonds in the name of the predecessor Trustee, or in its own name.

Section 8.16. Evidence of Signatures of Owners and Ownership of [Series 2024] Bonds. (a) Any request, consent or other instrument which this Indenture may require or permit to be signed and executed by the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor, and shall be signed or executed by such Owners in person or by their attorneys appointed in writing. Proof of (i) the execution of any such instrument, or of an instrument appointing any such attorney, or (ii) the ownership by any person of the [Series 2024] Bonds, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture (except as otherwise herein expressly provided) if made in the following manner, but the Trustee may nevertheless in its discretion require further or other proof in cases where it deems the same desirable:

- (1) The fact and date of the execution by any Owner or his attorney of such instrument may be proved by the certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified,

of an officer of a bank or trust company satisfactory to the Trustee or of any notary public or other officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds to be recorded in the jurisdiction in which he purports to act, that the person signing such request or other instrument acknowledged to him the execution thereof, or by an affidavit of a witness of such execution, duly sworn to before such notary public or other officer.

(2) The authority of the person or persons executing any such instrument on behalf of a corporate Owner of [Series 2024] Bonds may be established without further proof if such instrument is signed by a person purporting to be the president or vice president of such corporation with a corporate seal affixed and attested by a person purporting to be its secretary or an assistant secretary.

(b) The ownership of [Series 2024] Bonds and the amount, numbers and other identification, and date of ownership of the same shall be proved by the Bond Register. Any request, consent or vote of the Owner of any [Series 2024] Bond shall bind all future Owners of such [Series 2024] Bond in respect of anything done or suffered to be done by the City or the Trustee in accordance therewith.

Section 8.17. Preservation and Inspection of Documents. All documents received by the Trustee under the provisions of this Indenture shall be retained in its possession and shall be subject at all reasonable times to the inspection of the City and any Owner of [Series 2024] Bonds and their agents and their representatives, any of whom may make copies thereof.

ARTICLE IX

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Section 9.01. Supplemental Indenture Effective Upon Execution by the Trustee. For any one or more of the following purposes and the purposes enumerated in Section 9.04 hereof, and at any time or from time to time, a Supplemental Indenture may be authorized by an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City, which, upon the filing with the Trustee of a copy of such ordinance certified by the City Clerk and the execution and delivery of such Supplemental Indenture by the City and the Trustee, shall be fully effective in accordance with its terms and not subject to consent by the Registered Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds:

(a) to add to the covenants and agreements of the City in this Indenture other covenants and agreements to be observed by the City which are not contrary to or inconsistent with this Indenture as theretofore in effect;

(b) to add to the limitations and restrictions in this Indenture other limitations and restrictions to be observed by the City which are not contrary to or inconsistent with this Indenture as theretofore in effect;

(c) to surrender any right, power or privilege reserved to or conferred upon the City by the terms of this Indenture, but only if the surrender of such right, power or

privilege is not contrary to or inconsistent with the covenants and agreements of the City contained in this Indenture;

(d) to confirm, as further assurance, the pledge herein, and the subjection of, additional properties, taxes or other collateral to any lien, claim or pledge created or to be created by, this Indenture;

(e) to cure any ambiguity, supply any omission, or cure or correct any defect or inconsistent provision in this Indenture;

(f) to insert such provisions clarifying matters or questions arising under this Indenture as are necessary or desirable and are not contrary to or inconsistent with this Indenture as theretofore in effect; or

(g) to provide additional duties of the Trustee under this Indenture:

Section 9.02. Supplemental Indentures Effective With Consent of Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds. At any time or from time to time, a Supplemental Indenture may be authorized by an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City, subject to consent by the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Article, which Supplemental Indenture, upon the filing with the Trustee of a copy of such ordinance certified by the City Clerk, upon compliance with the provisions of this Article, and upon execution and delivery of such Supplemental Indenture by the City and the Trustee, shall become fully effective in accordance with its terms.

Section 9.03. General Provisions. (a) This Indenture shall not be modified or amended in any respect except as provided in and in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Article. Nothing in this Article shall affect or limit the right or obligation of the City to adopt, make, do, execute, acknowledge or deliver any ordinance, resolution, act or other instrument pursuant to the provisions of this Article or the right or obligation of the City to execute and deliver to the Trustee any instrument which elsewhere in this Indenture it is provided shall be delivered to the Trustee.

(b) Any ordinance authorizing a Supplemental Indenture referred to and permitted or authorized by Section 9.01 or 9.04 hereof may be adopted by the City Council of the City without the consent of any of the Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds, but such Supplemental Indenture shall be executed and delivered by the City and the Trustee and shall become effective only on the conditions, to the extent and at the time provided in this Article. Every Supplemental Indenture delivered to the Trustee for execution shall be accompanied by an opinion of counsel stating that such Supplemental Indenture has been duly and lawfully authorized by the City Council of the City and executed by the City in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, is authorized or permitted by this Indenture, and will, when executed and delivered by the Trustee, be valid and binding upon the City and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

(c) The Trustee is hereby authorized to enter into, execute and deliver any Supplemental Indenture referred to and permitted or authorized by this Article and to make all further agreements

and stipulations which may be therein contained, and the Trustee, in taking such action, shall be fully protected in relying on an opinion of counsel that such Supplemental Indenture is authorized or permitted by the provisions of this Indenture.

(d) No Supplemental Indenture shall change or modify any of the rights or obligations of the Trustee without its written assent thereto.

(e) No Supplemental Indenture shall take effect unless and until there has been delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such Supplemental Indenture does not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes to which interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds would otherwise be entitled.

Section 9.04. Additional Matters. Additionally, this Indenture may, without the consent of, or notice to, any of the [Series 2024] Bondholders, be supplemented and amended, in such manner as shall not be inconsistent with the terms and provisions hereof, for any one or more of the following purposes:

(a) to provide for certificated [Series 2024] Bonds; and

(b) to secure or maintain ratings from any Rating Agency in the highest long term debt rating category, of such Rating Agency which are available for the [Series 2024] Bonds, which changes will not restrict, limit or reduce the obligation of the City to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds as provided in this Indenture or otherwise adversely affect the Registered Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds under this Indenture.

Section 9.05. Mailing of Notice of Amendment. Any provision in this Article for the mailing of a notice or other paper to owners of [Series 2024] Bonds shall be fully complied with if it is mailed postage prepaid only (i) to each Registered Owner of then Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds at his address, if any, appearing upon the registration books maintained by the City at the Designated Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and (ii) to the Trustee.

Section 9.06. Powers of Amendment. Any modification or amendment of this Indenture or of the rights and obligations of the City and of the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds, in particular, which requires the consent of the [Series 2024] Bondholders, may be made by a Supplemental Indenture, with the written consent given as provided in Section 9.07, (a) of the Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the [Series 2024] Bonds Outstanding at the time such consent is given, or (b) in case less than all of the then Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds are affected by the modification or amendment, of the Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds so affected. No such modification or amendment shall permit a change in the terms of redemption or maturity of the principal of any Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds or of any installment of interest thereon or a reduction in the principal amount or the Redemption Price thereof or in the rate of interest thereon, or in terms of purchase or the purchase price thereof, without the consent of the owner of such [Series 2024] Bonds, or shall reduce the percentages or otherwise affect the classes of [Series 2024] Bonds the consent of the owners of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment, or shall

change or modify any of the rights or obligations of the Trustee without its written assent thereto. For the purposes of this Section, a [Series 2024] Bond shall be deemed to be affected by a modification or amendment of this Indenture if the same adversely affects or diminishes the rights of the owners of such [Series 2024] Bond.

Section 9.07. Consent of Owners of [Series 2024] Bonds. (a) The City may at any time authorize a Supplemental Indenture making a modification or amendment permitted by the provisions of Section 9.06, to take effect when and as provided in this Section. A copy of such Supplemental Indenture (or brief summary thereof or reference thereto in form approved by the Trustee), together with a request to the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds for their consent thereto in form satisfactory to the Trustee, shall be mailed by the City to the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds (but failure to mail such copy and request shall not affect the validity of the Supplemental Indenture when consented to as in this Section provided). Such Supplemental Indenture shall not be effective unless and until, and shall take effect in accordance with its terms when, (i) there shall have been filed with the Trustee (1) the written consents of Owners of the percentages of Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds specified in Section 9.06 and (2) an opinion of counsel stating that such Supplemental Indenture has been duly and lawfully executed and delivered by the City and the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, is authorized or permitted hereby and is valid and binding upon the City and enforceable in accordance with its terms upon its becoming effective as in this Section provided, and (ii) a notice shall have been mailed as hereinafter in this Section provided.

(b) The consent of an Owner of [Series 2024] Bonds to any modification or amendment shall be effective only if accompanied by proof of the Ownership, at the date of such consent, of the [Series 2024] Bonds with respect to which such consent is given, which proof shall be such as is permitted by Section 8.16. A certificate or certificates signed by the Trustee that it has examined such proof and that such proof is sufficient in accordance with Section 8.16 shall be conclusive that the consents have been given by the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds described in such certificate or certificates. Any such consent shall be binding upon the Owner of the [Series 2024] Bonds giving such consent and upon any subsequent Owner of such [Series 2024] Bonds and of any [Series 2024] Bonds issued in exchange therefor (whether or not such subsequent Owner thereof has notice thereof) unless such consent is revoked in writing by the Owner of such [Series 2024] Bonds giving such consent or a subsequent Owner thereof by filing such revocation with the Trustee, prior to the time when the written statement of the Trustee hereinafter provided for in this Section is filed. The fact that a consent has not been revoked may likewise be proved by a certificate of the Trustee to the effect that no revocation thereof is on file with the Trustee.

(c) At any time after the Owners of the required percentages of [Series 2024] Bonds shall have filed their consents to the Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall make and file with the City a written statement that the Owners of such required percentages of [Series 2024] Bonds have filed such consents. Such written statement shall be conclusive that such consents have been so filed. At any time thereafter notice, stating in substance that the Supplemental Indenture (which may be referred to as a Supplemental Indenture entered into by the City and the Trustee as of a stated date, a copy of which is on file with the Trustee) has been consented to by the Owners of the required percentages of [Series 2024] Bonds and will be effective as provided in this Section, shall be given to Owners by the Trustee by mailing such notice to the Owners of the [Series 2024]

Bonds (but failure to mail such notice shall not prevent such Supplemental Indenture from becoming effective and binding as provided in this Section). The Trustee shall file with the City proof of the mailing of such notice. A record, consisting of the papers required or permitted by this Section to be filed with the Trustee, shall be proof of the matters therein stated. Such Supplemental Indenture making such amendment or modification shall be deemed conclusively binding upon the Trustee and the Owners of all [Series 2024] Bonds at the expiration of 40 days after the filing with the Trustee of proof of the mailing of such last mentioned notice, except in the event of a final decree of a court of competent jurisdiction setting aside such Supplemental Indenture in a legal action or equitable proceeding for such purpose commenced within such 40-day period; except that the Trustee and the City, during such 40-day period and any such further period during which any such action or proceeding may be pending, shall be entitled in their absolute discretion to take such action, or to refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Supplemental Indenture as they may deem expedient.

Section 9.08. Modifications by Unanimous Consent. The terms and provisions of this Indenture and the rights and obligations of the City and of the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds hereunder may be modified or amended in any respect upon the consent of the Owners of all the then Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds to the execution and delivery of such Supplemental Indenture, such consent to be given as provided in Section 9.07 except that no notice to the Owners of the [Series 2024] Bonds shall be required; but no such modification or amendment shall change or modify any of the rights or obligations of the Trustee without its written assent thereto.

Section 9.09. Exclusion of [Series 2024] Bonds. [Series 2024] Bonds owned by or for the account of the City shall not be deemed Outstanding for the purpose of consent or other action or any calculation of Outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds provided for in this Article, and the City shall not be entitled with respect to such [Series 2024] Bonds to give any consent or take any other action provided for in this Article. At the time of any consent or other action taken under this Article, the City shall furnish the Trustee with a Certificate upon which the Trustee may rely, describing all [Series 2024] Bonds so to be excluded.

Section 9.10. Notation on [Series 2024] Bonds. [Series 2024] Bonds authenticated and delivered after the effective date of any action taken as in this Article provided may, and, if the Trustee so determines, shall, bear a notation by endorsement or otherwise in form approved by the City and the Trustee as to such action, and in that case upon demand of the Owner of any [Series 2024] Bond Outstanding at such effective date and presentation of his [Series 2024] Bond for that purpose at the Designated Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or upon any exchange or registration of transfer of any [Series 2024] Bond Outstanding at such effective date, suitable notation shall be made on such [Series 2024] Bond or upon any [Series 2024] Bond issued upon any such exchange or registration of transfer by the Trustee as to any such action. If the City or the Trustee shall so determine, new [Series 2024] Bonds so modified as in the opinion of the Trustee and the City to conform to such action shall be prepared, authenticated and delivered, and upon demand of the Owner of any [Series 2024] Bond then Outstanding shall be exchanged, without cost to such Owner, for [Series 2024] Bonds of the same maturity upon surrender of such [Series 2024] Bond.

ARTICLE X**MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 10.01. Severability. If any provision of this Indenture shall be held or deemed to be, or shall in fact be, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.

Section 10.02. Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. If the date for making any payment, or the last date for the performance of any act or the exercise of any right, as provided in this Indenture, shall not be a Business Day, such payment may be made, act performed or right exercised on the next Business Day with the same force and effect as if done on the nominal date provided in this Indenture, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such nominal date.

Section 10.03. Counterparts. This Indenture may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 10.04. Rules of Interpretation. Unless expressly indicated otherwise, references to Sections or Articles are to be construed as references to Sections or Articles of this instrument as originally executed. Use of the words "herein," "hereby," "hereunder," "hereof," "hereinbefore," "hereinafter" and other equivalent words refer to this Indenture and not solely to the particular portion in which any such word is used. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Indenture and the Bond Ordinance (including in the form of [Series 2024] Bond attached hereto as *Exhibit A*), the terms of this Indenture shall be deemed to control.

Section 10.05. Captions. The captions and headings in this Indenture are for convenience only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions or Sections of this Indenture.

[Signatures Appear on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused these presents to be executed in its name and with its official seal hereunto affixed and attested by its duly authorized officials; and to evidence its acceptance of the trusts hereby created, the Trustee has caused these presents to be executed in its corporate name and with its corporate seal hereunto affixed and attested by its duly authorized officers, on the date first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Jill Jaworski
Chief Financial Officer

[SEAL]

Attest:

By: _____
Andrea M. Valencia
City Clerk

_____,
as Trustee

By: _____
Name: _____
Authorized Signatory

[(Sub)Exhibits "B" and "C" referred to in this Trust Indenture
unavailable at time of printing.]

(Sub)Exhibit "A" referred to in this Trust Indenture reads as follows:

(Sub)Exhibit "A".
(To Trust Indenture)

Form Of Series 2024 Bond.

REGISTERED
NO. R-_____

\$_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS

CITY OF CHICAGO

GENERAL OBLIGATION [REFUNDING] BOND
[SERIES 2024]

Interest
Rate: _____%

Maturity Date:
January 1, 20__

Dated Date:

CUSIP:
167486_____

Registered Owner: CEDE & CO.

Principal Amount:

The City of Chicago (the "City") hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns as hereinafter provided, on the Maturity Date identified above, the Principal Amount identified above and to pay interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) on such Principal Amount from the later of the date of this Bond or the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid at the Interest Rate per annum set forth above on January 1 and July 1 of each year commencing July 1, 20__, until said Principal Amount is paid. Principal of this [Series 2024] Bond and redemption premium, if any, shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender at the designated corporate trust office of _____, Chicago, Illinois, as bond trustee, bond registrar and paying agent (the "Trustee"). Payment of the installments of interest shall be made to the Registered Owner hereof as shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Trustee at the close of business on the 15th day of the month next preceding each interest payment date and shall be paid by check or draft of the Trustee mailed to the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on such registration books or at such other address furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Trustee or, at the option of any Registered Owner of \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of the [Series 2024] Bonds, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such bank in the continental United States of America as the Registered Owner hereof shall request in writing to the Trustee.

For the prompt payment of this [Series 2024] Bond, both principal and interest, as aforesaid, as the same become due, and for the levy of taxes sufficient for that purpose, the full faith, credit and resources of the City irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of the General Obligation [Refunding] Bonds, [Series 2024] (the “[Series 2024] Bonds”) aggregating the original principal amount of \$_____, authorized to be issued pursuant to the constitutional home rule powers of the City and an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City on ___ day of _____, 20__ (as supplemented by a Notification of Sale dated _____, 20__, the “Bond Ordinance”), and issued and secured under the Trust Indenture, dated as of _____ 1, 20__ (the “Indenture”) by and between the City and the Trustee for the purposes of (i) paying costs of the Refunding and Restructuring Purposes described in the Bond Ordinance, (ii) capitalizing or funding such interest on the [Series 2024] Bonds as may be necessary, and (iii) paying expenses incidental to the issuance of the [Series 2024] Bonds. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Indenture.

The [Series 2024] Bonds maturing on or after January 1, 20__, are redeemable prior to maturity at the option of the City, in whole or in part on any date on or after January 1, 20__, and if less than all of the outstanding [Series 2024] Bonds are to be redeemed, the [Series 2024] Bonds to be called shall be called from such maturities and interest rates as shall be determined by the City and if less than all of the [Series 2024] Bonds of a single maturity and the same interest rate are to be redeemed then by lot within such maturity and interest rate in the manner hereinafter provided, the [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof being redeemed, plus accrued interest, if any, to the date of redemption.

In the event of the redemption of less than all the [Series 2024] Bonds of like maturity and interest rate, the aggregate principal amount thereof to be redeemed shall be \$5,000 or an integral multiple thereof, and the Trustee shall assign to each [Series 2024] Bond of such maturity and interest rate a distinctive number for each \$5,000 principal amount of such [Series 2024] Bond and shall select by lot from the numbers so assigned as many numbers as, at \$5,000 for each number, shall equal the principal amount of such [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed. The [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed shall be the [Series 2024] Bonds to which were assigned numbers so selected; *provided* that only so much of the principal amount of each [Series 2024] Bond shall be redeemed as shall equal \$5,000 for each number assigned to it and so selected.

In the event of the redemption of less than all the [Series 2024] Bonds of like maturity and interest rate, the aggregate principal amount thereof to be redeemed shall be \$5,000 or an integral multiple thereof, and the Trustee shall assign to each [Series 2024] Bond of such maturity and interest rate a distinctive number for each \$5,000 principal amount of such [Series 2024] Bond and shall select by lot from the numbers so assigned as many numbers as, at \$5,000 for each number, shall equal the principal amount of such [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed. The [Series 2024] Bonds to be redeemed shall be the [Series 2024] Bonds to which were assigned numbers so selected; *provided* that only so much of the principal amount of each [Series 2024] Bond shall be redeemed as shall equal \$5,000 for each number assigned to it and so selected.

Notice of any such redemption shall be sent by first class mail not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of each [Series 2024] Bond to be redeemed at the address shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Trustee or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Trustee; *provided* that the failure to mail any such notice or any defect therein as to any [Series 2024] Bond shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other [Series 2024] Bond. When so called for redemption, this [Series 2024] Bond shall cease to bear interest

on the specified redemption date, *provided* that funds for redemption are on deposit at the place of payment at that time, and shall not be deemed to be outstanding.

This [Series 2024] Bond is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by its attorney duly authorized in writing at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee in Chicago, Illinois, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Bond Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this [Series 2024] Bond. Upon such transfer a new [Series 2024] Bond or [Series 2024] Bonds of authorized denominations, of the same interest rate, series and maturity and for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor. The Trustee shall not be required to transfer or exchange this [Series 2024] Bond (A) after notice calling this [Series 2024] Bond for redemption has been mailed, or (B) during a period of 15 days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of this [Series 2024] Bond.

The [Series 2024] Bonds are issued in fully registered form in the denomination of \$5,000 each or authorized integral multiples thereof. This [Series 2024] Bond may be exchanged at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee for a like aggregate principal amount of [Series 2024] Bonds of the same interest rate, series and maturity of other authorized denominations, upon the terms set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

The City and the Trustee may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and interest due hereon and redemption premium, if any, and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Trustee shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

It is certified and recited that all conditions, acts and things required by law to exist or to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this [Series 2024] Bond did exist, have happened, and have been done and performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the indebtedness of the City, including the issue of [Series 2024] Bonds of which this is one, does not exceed any limitation imposed by law; and that provision has been made for the collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the interest hereon as it falls due and also to pay and discharge the principal hereof at maturity.

This [Series 2024] Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Trustee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Chicago by the City Council has caused its corporate seal to be imprinted by facsimile hereon and this [Series 2024] Bond to be signed by the duly authorized facsimile signature of the Mayor and attested by the facsimile signature of the City Clerk, all as of the Dated Date identified above.

(Facsimile Signature)

Mayor
City of Chicago

Attest:

(Facsimile Signature)

City Clerk
City of Chicago

[SEAL]

Date of Authentication: _____

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This [Series 2024] Bond is one of the [Series 2024] Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Ordinance and is one of the General Obligation [Refunding] Bonds, [Series 2024], of the City of Chicago.

_____, as Trustee

By: (Manual Signature)

Authorized Officer

(ASSIGNMENT)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto _____

(Name and Address of Assignee)

the within [Series 2024] Bond and irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____

attorney to transfer the said [Series 2024] Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

Signature guaranteed: _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the within [Series 2024] Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

PRESENCE OF VISITORS NOTED.

The following individuals were in attendance and recognized by the City Council:

guests in support of memorial resolution honoring first responders: Lesandra Nava, victim advocate, Enlace Chicago; Deputy Christopher Suggs, Cook County Sheriff's Department; Lieutenant Quentin Curtis, Chicago Fire Department; from the Chicago Police Department: Sergeant Rudy Vargas; Officer Filiberto Rosas, Officer Megan O'Shaunnesy; Officer Carl Pruitt; Officer Dililah Goree.

Time Fixed For Next Succeeding Regular Meeting.

[O2024-0013388]

By unanimous consent, Alderperson Mitchell presented a proposed ordinance which reads as follows:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The next regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Chicago shall be held on Wednesday, October 30, 2024, beginning at 10:00 A.M., in the Council Chamber on the second floor in City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

On motion of Alderperson Mitchell, the foregoing proposed ordinance was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

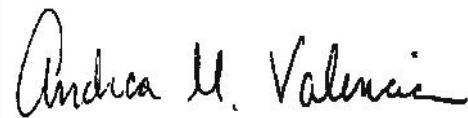
Yeas -- Alderpersons La Spata, Hopkins, Dowell, Robinson, Yancy, Hall, Mitchell, Harris, Beale, Chico, Lee, Ramirez, Quinn, Gutiérrez, Lopez, Coleman, Moore, Curtis, O'Shea, Mosley, Rodríguez, Tabares, Scott, Sigcho-Lopez, Fuentes, Burnett, Ervin, Taliaferro, Cruz, Cardona, Waguespack, Rodríguez-Sánchez, Conway, Ramirez-Rosa, Mitts, Sposato, Nugent, Vasquez, Napolitano, Reilly, Knudsen, Lawson, Gardiner, Clay, Martin, Manaa-Hoppenworth, Hadden, Silverstein -- 48.

Nays -- None.

Alderperson Mitchell moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Adjournment.

Thereupon, Alderperson Mitchell moved that the City Council do *Adjourn*. The motion *Prevailed* and the City Council *Stood Adjourned* to meet in regular meeting on Wednesday, October 30, 2024, at 10:00 A.M., in the Council Chamber in City Hall.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Andrea M. Valencia". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

ANDREA M. VALENCIA,
City Clerk.